

CHAPTER BOOK 7, 1854–84

Omitted are leaves to supplicate for degrees, routine elections to fellowships and scholarships and admissions to fellows' commons.

- a.** List of Master and fellows in 1854.
- 1854**
- 12 Jan.
- pp. 1–4** Special meeting to consider potential alterations to statutes. With later notes relating to the statutes as approved in the revision of 1861.
- p. 1** (1) Local restrictions on fellowships to be abolished.
(2) Annuities from Norwich to be devoted solely to the scholars.
(3) The eight fellows on the old foundation to take orders within 3 years of their election; the remaining four within 10 years of their B.A.
(4) Fellows may transfer from one fellowship to another without loss of seniority.
- p. 2** (5) Regulations for Manners scholarships and their emoluments.
(6) Emoluments and tenure of scholarships on the old foundation.
- p. 3** (7) Emoluments and tenure of *bibliotistae* (who shall be also chapel-clerks).
(8) Source of payment to scholars on the old foundation and the *sacellista*.
(9) The Master having resigned the right of appointment to the 4th Manners scholarship and the payments to the *puer cubiculi* and *sacellista* having been discontinued, the Master is to appoint a second Spencer scholar.
- p. 4** (10) A statement to be transmitted to the Chancellor with reference to Lord Palmerston's letter of 12 Dec. last according to a draft before the meeting with two additions:
(α) a more particular account of scholarships and revenues;
(β) allowance for additional payments for fellows who reside and lecture daily.
(11) The amended statement to be submitted again to the Society before transmission to the Chancellor.
Edward Henry Perowne makes exception to (1), (2) and (10. β) and
Thomas Thomason Perowne to (1) and (2).
- p. 5**
- 17 Jan. Amended statement approved with the addition that the college is willing to adopt the suggestion of the University Statutes Revision Syndicate for the appointment by the legislature of a Board with enabling powers to be exercised for a limited time.
- 26 Jan. Dividend set at £279 a share.
New fixtures in the Lodge to be paid for from the college chest and to remain the property of the college.
- 27 Jan. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Frederick Hyde as soon as he is admitted B.A.
- p. 6** The the next two terms a harmonium, six choristers to be hired and a singing master to train such students as the dean and the singing master may approve.
The college choral society to have the use of the new lecture room from 6 to 8 o'clock twice a week.
- p. 7**
- 8 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry West and James Edmund Wallace Loft.
Robert Swansborough to replace John Cuming as librarian.
Richard George Watson (now *sacellista* and *puer cubiculi*) to be *bibliotista* and chapel-clerk and
Thomas James Jones to be *bibliotista* and choir-master in accordance with the order of 12 Jan.
Letters of attorney for Arthur Bott Cook, of the Stock Exchange, to receive any sums payable to the college under 16 Vic. c. 23, in respect of the £100 New South Sea Annuities bequeathed to the college in 1735 by Edward Tenison, Bishop of Ossory.
£3 from the Spencer chest for John Robert Berry, former tenant.
Leave for William Cole Ambrose to farm the Quy land on the 'five-course' shift, to the contrary in his lease notwithstanding.
Edward Henry Perowne to be steward in place of John James Stewart Perowne who has gone out of residence.

The butchers allowed to charge 8s a pound for meat during the present quarter.

p. 8

28 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Edward Lloyd Jones and John Eldon Hole. Robert Holme to have care of the Norfolk course.

Institution of Mawson prizes for third-year students who have passed the college examination.

23 Mar. Letters of attorney for John Batten to receive rent-charge due at East Chinnock and enforce payment if necessary.

p. 9 The chapel to be repaired over the Long Vacation at a cost not exceeding £150. The enlarging of the chapel not being practicable for the present, the Quincentenary Fund to be employed on general improvements, preferably simultaneously with the repairs, the first priority being a new east window.

William Middleton Snell to replace John James Stewart Perowne on the committee (see 4 Dec. 1852). (Note that the east window was restored to its original form, the altar-piece removed and an organ procured as a Quincentenary Memorial, see 20 Oct. 1854.)

p. 10

4 May Deed of dedication of part of St Bene't's churchyard to the public to be sealed; consideration: £52 10s from the Improvement Commissioners.

The wall between the churchyard and the passage from Bene't Street to Old Court to be replaced with railings, on condition (not accepted) that the parishioners forego the right to an entrance from the passage to the churchyard.

Hubert MacHale to have a lease of the Duke of Ormond public house, Westminster, conditional on his spending at least £450 on alterations in lieu of a fine; reserved rent to remain at £70 *p.a.* [Lease Book, 38–43, with plan].

11 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Brass and Henry Harper, and also from January 1852 to the present for Henry Charles De St Croix.

p. 11 £35 from the Alford fund for the library of the Mechanics Institute at Alford.

22 May Mrs Wolff, bedmaker's help, to be dismissed for taking wine from decanters in undergraduates' rooms and being in other respects unsatisfactory.

Lease to Patrick Beales of two farms, one in Grantchester and the other in Coton and St Giles' parish on stated terms, to be sealed [Lease Book, 557–64 and XIV 165 (with plan)].

Deputation as gamekeeper originally granted to James Packe of King's College [Lease Book, 227] and since transferred to Edward Walker, also of King's, to be withdrawn at the end of the year;

Patrick Beales to have permission to shoot over the farms in his occupation reserving to the Master and Fellows the right specified in the lease [which says nothing about shooting rights]. Memo. That Beales is to send in the same annual tribute of game as is now paid by Edward Walker.

p. 12

7 June For performance in college examinations: Francis Cuthbertson, Charles Walter Moule and James Pierce to have silver cups; and John Eustace Prescott, Charles Woolnough, Robert Long and Edward Fairbrass book prizes worth £2. Cockburn Peel Marriott to have a classical prize (£3); Julius Henry Sundius the Hebrew prize (£5); William Aubrey Cutting the declamation cup and Antony South Morse books of £2 for the second best declamation.

p. 13 £10 to be contributed toward the lowering of St Bene't's churchyard on the side next to the college and a sum not exceeding £150 (exclusive of plumbers' work) to be laid out for repairs during the Long Vacation to the north front of Old Court towards St Bene't's.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Samuel Rowland Chapman Ward and Matthew Gent.

Hannah Harrison to replace Mrs Wolff as bedmaker's help.

At the request of Albert Way, secretary of the Archaeological Institute, the horn and other plate to be lent for a temporary exhibition at Trinity during the Institute's meeting in July on stated terms.

p. 14

13 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Hubert Hunter Phelps, William Middleton Snell and George Farncomb Wright.

The college gate to continue to be closed at 9 p.m., but ingress and egress to be allowed until 10 p.m.; entries in gate book and fines to continue as at present between 9 and 10.

- On the advice of Henry Wilson the arable part of the Alford glebe to be let to W. Morton and Son at an annual rent of £55, and the Rigsby glebe, with small meadow adjoining and the Anchor Public house to Stephenson & Son at an annual rent of £50m the whole having previously been let to Morton at £82 13s 6d a year (see 19 Mar. 1855).
- Part of Gravel Pit Field, Grantchester, to be purchased for a sum not exceeding 200 guineas.
- p. 15** Assent to be given to the proposed arbitration by Sir John Patteson on matters in dispute between the university and the town.
- 17 Oct. Lucas Bailey to be appointed assistant waiter at the fellows' table at £10 a year, the under-porter not now being required to wait in hall.
The college to pay for the hire of a harmonium and eight choristers for the present term.
Appointment of officers: William Emery, dean; Thomas Thomason Perowne, praelector;
Edward Henry Perowne, catechist.
Corn-rents at Lady Day: wheat 9s 9d, malt 6s 5d; at Michaelmas: wheat 7s 3d, malt 5s 6d.
- p. 16**
- 20 Oct. Voluntary subscriptions to be sought for the purchase of an organ to be placed over the screen at the W. end of the chapel; contributors to constitute a committee for effecting this. (See 5 Feb. 1856.)
- 7 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George William Rooke Incledon.
Pensioners to be charged 4s a quarter for waiting in hall and James Careless to pay the waiters 3s 6d a week.
Mrs Freeman appointed bedmaker's help in place of Mrs Shipp, deceased.
£5 from the Spencer chest for Mrs Shipp's orphan son.
- p. 17** Fines for walking on the grass as in order of 7 Nov. 1827 not to be applied to the Master, the fellows and members of the Senate.
The bursar to negotiate with the executors of Mr Barley concerning the purchase of the Longhill estate of about 127 a. in Norwood for a sum not exceeding £5700 stock.
Charles Muriel Bidwell authorised to sell trees standing at Elmington as selected by him and the Master.
- 5 Dec. The gate at the Bene't Street entrance to be set back in line with the new wall on the N. side of the churchyard.
£5300 to be offered for the Longhill estate (accepted).
- p. 18**
- 12 Dec. Assent to arbitration by Sir John Patteson to be sealed.
George Farncomb Wright to replace Edward Henry Perowne, resigned, as catechist.
Robert Swansborough to replace Richard George Watson as chapel-clerk after Christmas.
£10 from the Mawson fund towards new pews at Stratford St Mary, Suffolk.
The newly purchased part of Gravel Pit Field, Grantchester, to be let to Thomas Elwood for 11 years from Michaelmas last at an annual rent of £%; for the three years after that Elwood is to lease the whole field at an annual rent of £15. [Not elsewhere recorded.]
- p. 19** Property in Petty Cury and Red Hart Yard to be let to Charles Pryor for one year at a rent of £170, the college paying rates and taxes. [Not recorded elsewhere, but see Lease Book, 128-30 for such a lease to him in 1858.]
Marriage of William Henry Pritchett reported and date set for election of a successor.
- 7 Dec. Letters of attorney for Arthur Bott Cook to sell and transfer £4200 3% Consolidated Annuities <sic> (note that £4000 stock was sold from the M.A. composition money (£2000), the Stock Scholarship fund and the Mawson fund (£1000 each).
- p. 20**
1855
- 25 Jan. Dividend set at £289 a share.
Up to 3 guineas allowed for new stoves in fellows' keeping rooms if required.
- 29 Jan. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Robert Roberts.
Sealings:
deed of enfranchisement of copyhold land in Chatteris to the Eastern Counties Railway Co.;
nomination of Charles Muriel Bidwell as valuer in the same matter;
appointment of Master and bursar as trustees to receive purchase and compensation money on account of the same;

1855

- lease to the Rev. Alexander Thomas Crisford of two messuages in King's Parade (now occupied by Bays and White); fine £310, reserved rent £10 [Lease Book, 11–14, with plan]
- p. 21** lease to Mary Quinsee of 6 tenements in King Street; fine £175, reserved rent £12 [Lease Book, 7–10, with plan];
surrender to Mary Page of premises adjoining the farmyard at Barton by Thomas Banyard and Henry James Banyard [Lease Book, 1–4]; and lease of the property to Mary Page [Lease Book, 4–6].
- 31 Jan. Lease of Longhill farm, Norwood, to be offered to Frederick Lamb on terms stated in detail [and not known to have been accepted]. A sum not exceeding £50 to be spent on putting the buildings there into good repair.
- p. 22** On receipt of a report by Charles Muriel Bidwell as to Christopher Newton's insufficiency in skill and capital to manage the estate at Elmington he is to have notice to quit by next Michaelmas. Copyhold land in the manor of Landbeach Chamberlains to be enfranchised [see XXXV 306].
- 3 Feb. Assent to be given to the proposals of the Privileges Syndicate with regard to the hearings before Sir John Patteson.
Six boy choristers to be employed for this and the next term at 15s a term.
- p. 23**
- 10 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Julius Henry Sundius.
Patrick Beales to be allowed 20,000 drainage tiles a year for the next three years, and 15,000 to be allowed at Thomas Banyard and Henry James Banyard in the present year.
- 1 Mar. Edward Henry Perowne to be an additional college examiner.
Thomas Thomason Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.
Notice terminating Elizabeth Newton's lease at Elmington to be sealed.
Lease to David King of garden ground at Spital End to be sealed [Lease Book, 17–20, with plan].
The college to contribute £600 towards the erection of new lecture rooms and museums on the old Botanic Garden site provided the rest of the required sum is guaranteed by the university and college by the end of Lent Term 1856. (Plan not carried out.)
- p. 24**
- 19 Mar. Charles Muriel Bidwell authorised to bid about £700 for the Lanthorne Close adjoining Longhill farm [apparently in vain].
W. Morton and Son and Stephenson and Son to have their leases at Alford on the terms in the order of 13 Oct. 1854 (except that Morton's rent is to be £60 rather than £55, as noted at the foot of the page by the Master of 15 May).
Proposal by Mr Oldacres that the Elmington estate should be managed by the second son, Ralph Newton, with occasional superintendence by Oldacres, rejected.
- p. 25**
- 27 Mar. Charles Muriel Bidwell authorised to bid £800 for the Lanthorne Close.
A sermon to be preached in chapel every Sunday if the morning university sermons in Great St Mary's are discontinued.
- 8 May Hack Magnus Little to have a lease of the Elmington estate on stated terms [not realised until 1857, Lease Book, 74–79, with plan]; list of farm buildings to be pulled down and new range erected; Mr Chancellor of Chelmsford to prepare plans and specifications.
- p. 26** Robert Cook authorised to sell timber in King's Wood, Holton Hall estate (estimated at £162 10s) provided he erect a new set of farm buildings (estimated at £216 10s) according to a plan approved by the Master and bursar.
Leave for Henry Haggis to sub-let a close adjoining Lammas Ground to — Preston for 16 years.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Jonathan Henry Palmer Bennett and Alexander Braddell; also (second class) for John Simon Boldero.
- 15 May A floor for the new organ and a staircase to be placed in the ante-chapel at a cost of £29 8s according to an estimate by W. Whitaker.
- p. 27**
- 1 June For performance in college examinations: John Parry, Edward Fairbrass and Robert Long to have silver cups; Lionel Banks Penley a book prize of £3 and James Pierce, Charles Chapman and William Robert Worthington book prizes of £2. The £5 Hebrew prize to be divided equally between

- Robert Long and Mortimer Lloyd Jones.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Nichols Roe.
- p. 28** Henry William Blake, Rector of Thurning, to be released from his annual payment of £4 to the college (see 18 Feb. 1853) on his annexing to the glebe 1a. Or. 57p. of land to the glebe [see Lease Book, 20–22].
Master and bursar authorised to act for the college during the Long Vacation with respect to the new farm buildings at Elmington.
John Joseph Badeley not to have letters testimonial for holy orders for the three years he has now resided on account of unsatisfactory conduct. (See 12 Feb. 1856.)
- 3 July £2 a year from the Quy estate for the parochial school there.
- p. 29** — Finch having enclosed and planted a piece of college land through which he has a right of way only to pay an annual rent of 5s; Henry Haggis the tenant [at Grantchester] to have free access to his garden through the plantation.
The side of the college facing Free School Lane to be re-pointed.
£33 10s to be laid out in converting part of a range of cart sheds at Landbeach into a granary, the tenant, William Wilson Hall, paying 25s a year during the remainder of his lease.
£200 allowed to Elizabeth Newton on her leaving the Elmington farm on stated terms.
Licence for John Gregory to sub-let 20 Princes Street, Westminster, with exemption from the usual £6 11s fine.
The £80 left by Uriah Matthews in trust to the Master and the churchwardens of Grantchester to be deposited in the Spencer chest, the college binding itself to pay £3 4s a year to the trustees.¹
- p. 30**
- 16 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Lander, George William Seppings, Stephen Gooch Read, John Cuming, Joseph Barthorp Tweed and Daniel Rowland Williams.
William Emery to replace John Fenwick as bursar from Michaelmas last.
- 18 Oct. Scheme for reading in chapel: the resident fellows to take the weekly turns that fall to them, the catechist, as reader, to take the turns of non-resident fellows. [See 2 June 1858.]
Appointment of officers: William Emery dean; William Middleton Snell praelector;
Thomas Boston Wilkinson catechist.
- 22 Oct. Richard Winkfield and James Henry Hazell, having been examined and approved, to be admitted sizar.
John Stockham Giles to be *bibliotista* and organist in place of Thomas James Jones.
Corn-rents at Lady Day: wheat 8s 9d, malt 5s 3d; at Michaelmas: wheat 10s, malt 6s.
- p. 31**
- 30 Oct. William Emery to be commissioner for the college under the Cambridge Improvement Acts.
£5 from the Spencer chest for James Goodwin, Rector of Lambourne, Essex, towards his share of a debt of £60 outstanding on the building of the chapel of ease at Abridge.
During full term morning service in the chapel on Sundays to start at 10 o'clock and a sermon to be preached by the Master or one of the fellows.
- 13 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick John Moule.
Lease to Charles Piper of a house in Bene't Street adjoining The Eagle to be sealed; fine £70, reserved rent £5 [Lease Book, 34–37].
Bedmakers required to be out of college by 10.30 a.m. on Sundays.
John Fenwick to replace Thomas Thomason Perowne as precentor.
The librarianship to be held for three years and John Fenwick to be librarian from Michaelmas last.
- p. 32**
- 27 Nov. £5 from the Spencer chest for the widow and children of the Rev. John Garvey.
The parish clerk of Grantchester to have 5s a year for attending to the ivy on the chancel.
Lease of the Duke of Ormond's Head, Westminster, to Hubert MacHale to be sealed [Lease Book, 38–43, with plan].
Lionel Banks Penley to replace Robert Swansborough as chapel-clerk from Christmas next.

¹ The sum was to be spent on repairing the vault in which Matthews' wife was buried and then for repairing and refurbishing the interior of the church.

1855–6

- 11 Dec. Lease of houses in Silver Street to Robert Thomas Greef to be sealed; fine £70, reserved rent £2 5s 4d [Lease Book, 23–26, with plan].
Lease of Manor Farm, Little Wilbraham, to Henry King, on stated terms, to be sealed [Lease Book, 27–33].
- p. 33** 5 guineas from the Grantchester estate towards repairs to the chancel of Grantchester church according to a plan drawn up by William Martin, vicar there.
- p. 34**
1856
- 22 Jan. Letters testimonial for priest's orders for Thomas Boston Wilkinson.
24 Jan. Dividend set at £280 a share.
Arrangements between the college chest and the Grantchester estate concerning the purchase of Gravel Pit Field, Grantchester, and the rent thereof.
- p. 35**
- 25 Jan. 4,000 draining tiles allowed to Thomas Newman, tenant at Bottisham, and 15,000 to Thomas Banyard and/or Henry James Banyard tenants at Barton.
Johnson Dring, tenant at Over, to be excused compliance with certain conditions [left blank] in his lease.
- 29 Jan. £20 from the Newnham estate towards a new burial ground in the parishes of St Giles and St Peter [Ascension parish burial ground].
£5 from the Spencer chest for the relief of John Robert Berry, former tenant of the Barnwell estate.
£25 to be laid out in making a road at Little Wilsie. (Note that this was later thought inexpedient.)
- pp. 36–7** Report of the committee appointed for the erection of the organ. The organ is now formally conveyed to the college and thanks rendered to Zechariah Buck, organist of Norwich cathedral. Twelve choristers are to be employed, 6 at £1 a term and six at 1s a term.
- p. 38**
- 12 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Yorke St Leger and George Dove.
Letters testimonial (second class) for deacon's orders for John Joseph Badeley from 1 June to the present time.
Lease of land at Bottisham to Thomas Newman to be sealed [Lease Book, 44–45].
- 26 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Swansborough.
- 6 Mar. The Mawson prizes established on 28 Feb. 1854 to be discontinued and the Mawson scholarships re-defined as four at £50, four at £40 and four at £30 a year payable weekly according to residence.
The Norfolk course to be offered in succession from the junior fellow upwards, provided the appointee be an M.A. and in priest's orders. Thomas Boston Wilkinson to have care of the course this year.
Edward Henry Perowne to be an additional examiner for the college examinations.
- p. 39**
- 9 Apr. Letters testimonial for priest's orders for George Robert Roberts.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Armine Styleman Herring, Mortimer Lloyd Jones, Antony South Morse, David Long, Francis Thorpe Penley and Edward Swinden Sanderson.
Hannah Harrison, bedmaker's help, dismissed for taking brandy from a closet in an undergraduate's room, probably on more than one occasion.
- 15 Apr. Letters testimonial for priest's orders for William Middleton Snell.
- 22 Apr. 2 guineas to be given towards the establishment of a Friendly Society at Alford, Lincs.
£21 from the Barnwell account towards erecting a new fence by the footpath there.
Licence for Lucy Fisher and Francis Fisher to sub-let premises in Coe Fen to the Rev. Professor William Selwyn [Lease Book, 46–48].
- p. 40**
- 29 Apr. Mrs Clarke appointed bedmaker's help in place of Mrs Harrison.
- 13 May Letters testimonial (second class) for deacon's orders for Charles William Clifton.
The Parker Street, Westminster, estate to be let on a repairing lease; an advertisement to be drawn up by Coverdale, Lee and Purvis according to Edward Martin Foxhall's valuation. [See XXXVIII 24.]
The end of the fellows' garden E. of the chapel may be used as a fives court.

- 27 May Lease of 2 King's Parade to Henry Marshall, cheesefactor, to be sealed [Lease Book, 48–52].
- p. 41** Letters of attorney for Arthur Bott Cook to sell £1500 new 3% annuities from the Bradford Fund to pay for the new buildings at Elmington; interest to be paid from the Spencer chest; further accounting details given.
- Deed of enfranchisement of copyhold land at Holton to Robert Lawson for £90 which is to be spent on the purchase of land from Edward Cook in the middle of the Holton Hall estate. (Note that the purchase was not effected on account of Cook's insolvency.)
- For performance in college examinations: classical prize to Charles Walter Moule; £3 book-prizes to Edward Fairbrass and Christopher Naylor; Hebrew prize (£5) to Charles Chapman; silver cups to John Parry and William Pelham Acworth; £3 book-prize to Richard Winkfield and £2 book-prizes to Lionel Banks Penley and Martin William McKellar.
- p. 42**
- 28 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas James Jones.
- 1 July Lease of The Eagle to Samuel Peed to be sealed [Lease Book, 52–55, with plan].
- 10 Oct. William Middleton Snell to replace Edward Henry Perowne as steward.
- Letters testimonial for priest's orders for George Farncomb Wright.
- Appointment of officers: Edward Henry Perowne, dean; Thomas Boston Wilkinson catechist and praelector.
- p. 43**
- 17 Oct. Details of applications for the Westminster lease (as at 13 May above) and agreement to treat with Morris Bros [see XXXVIII 31.5 and Lease Book, 164–79, with plans].
- The £5 Hebrew prize to be replaced by two annual prizes of 3 guineas, one for Hebrew and one for Greek Testament; the examinations, at the end of the Lent Term, to be open to bachelors of the first year and senior and junior sophs.
- p. 44**
- 28 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard George Watson and Abraham Henry Rumboll. William Robert Worthington to replace Robert Swansborough as sub-librarian; he is to attend the library once a week from 12.30 to 2.00 p.m.
- 3 Nov. Agreement with Morris Bros to be sealed [ref. as at 10 Oct. above].
- 25 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Long.
- p. 45** Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 9s 4d; at Michaelmas: 8s 6d a bushel. Average prices for the year 1855 as published by the *London Gazette* of 11 Jan. 1856: wheat £3 14s 8d and barley £1 14s 9d a quarter. Average prices over the last seven years: wheat 6s 6d and barley 3s 8½d a bushel.
- 9 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Denn Long and William Aubrey Cutting. Licence for Frederick Sharp to sub-let premises in Silver Street to Ephraim Wayman, solicitor, to be sealed [Lease Book, 57–8].
- Henry Webb, tenant at Barnwell, to be allowed 30s for draining tiles.
- p. 46** Conveyance of lands at March from John Fenwick and William Emery to the college to be sealed [presumably with reference to Norwood Farm, cf. Lease Book, 195].
- William Lawson and John Frederick Taylor Morse admitted sizars after examination.
- p. 47**
- 1857**
- 29 Jan. Dividend set at £290 a share.
- Dates set for statutes revision meetings; suggestions for consideration to be drawn up by a committee consisting of the Master, James George Mould and Edward Henry Perowne.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Henry Straford.
- 3 Feb. In response to a letter from the Vice-Chancellor agreed that the college is willing to assist with a committee for an exhibition of art treasures at Manchester.
- Rent of Thomas Saunders' house in Bene't Street set at £40 *p.a.*
- p. 48**
- 10 Feb. Enfranchisement to Henry Headley of cottages and a garden in the manor of Landbeach Chamberlains for £25 to be sealed [see XXXV 306].

- Enfranchisement of land in the same manor to the Worts Trustees for £52 17s 9d to be sealed
[XXXV 218 perhaps refers.]
- 24 Feb. Date for college examination set; John Fenwick to be additional examiner.
William Middleton Snell to have care of the Norfolk course.
- 3 Mar. John Goldcorn's horn to be lent for the Manchester exhibition.
£5 from the Spencer chest for John Robert Berry, former tenant.
15,000 draining tiles to be allowed to Thomas Banyard and/or Henry James Banyard this year.
- p. 49** Arrangments for composition money from James Eagles.
- 17 Mar. £12 allowed to Sarah Haggis on the recommendation of Charles Muriel Bidwell for levelling the ex-
gravel pit field at Grantchester
Pensioners' commons to be raised from 1s 3d to 1d 4d in consequence of the rise in the price of meat.
- p. 50**
- 27 Mar. Arrangements for sale of 3% consols to finance purchase of land in Wood Dalling to be annexed to the
rectory of Thurning on the recommendation of Henry William Blake, rector [see XXX A 9].
£10 to be given to Henry Hazard towards law expenses in endeavouring to establish a right of way for
the public through Laundress Lane. (Note that this was not accepted.)
- 28 Mar. Letters testimonial for priest's orders for George Robert Roberts who was prevented by illness from
making use of those obtained on 9 April 1856.
Leave for John Fenwick to defer taking the D.D.
- 28 Apr. Leave for Thomas Gajetan Ragland to defer taking the D.D.
- p. 51** Enfranchisement of copyhold land in Landbeach Chamberlains to Orlando Hyde in consideration of
£415 paid by Frederick William Rowley to be sealed.
- 12 May £5 from the Spencer chest for the committee (treasurer John Shephard, Esq.) for seeking a decision in
the Queen's Bench for relief of the tithe-holder in respect of Poor Rate and other rates.
£5 from the Spencer chest for Robert Bradley Roe, R. of Melbury Osmund with Melbury Sampford,
Dorset, ex-Spencer scholar, towards his expenses at the Queen's Bench respecting his right to hot-
houses erected by his predecessor.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick James Nellen.
- p. 52**
- 4 June For performance in college examinations: Bachelor's Prize Cup for Charles Walter Moule
(Senior Classic); cups for John Parry, Richard Winkfield, Henry Griffith Evans and
(declamation) William Pelham Acworth; £3 book-prize for William Lawson; £2 book-prizes for
Lionel Banks Penley, Martin William McKellar, Charles John Eliot and (classical)
William Robert Worthington; 3 guinea Greek Testament prize for William Pelham Acworth.
Leases of two houses in Corpus Buildings to Rowland Morris Fawcett [Lease Book, 59–62
and 63–66, with plan] and of houses in Great St Mary's parish to Morgan Treherne
[Lease Book, 66–70 and 70–74, both with plans] to be sealed.
Henry Headley rusticated for two years for climbing in after midnight while gated and for generally
irregular conduct
- p. 53** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert William Elliot.
A sum not exceeding £50 to be laid out on the window of William Wright's shop in Bene't Street, to be
repaid at 5% *p.a.*
- 3 July Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Lawson Hayward.
The old system of managing the kitchen to be restored.
William Haggis appointed college cook in place of G. Swannell, deceased.
- 8 July £5 a year for 5 years for the widow of John Rickards, late assistant cook, towards the education of her
children.
The wages of Swannell and Rickards, both deceased in the last quarter, to be allowed to the end of the
quarter.
A sum not exceeding £50 to be laid out in repairing the sedge loft and coal cellars in Old Court to
render them safe and commodious.
Choristers' desks to be acquired for the chapel at a cost not exceeding £20.
- p. 54** Leave for Sarah Haggis to sub-let to William Haggis the pastures which he now occupies
[in Grantchester].

1857–8

- Henry Bright to be allowed to dig for coprolites on Barton farm on stated conditions [see XXXVII 40, Lease Book, 133–8]; the probable gain to the college estimated at £30 an acre at least.
- The porter to be paid 5*s* a week for taking care of the chapel fire and 2*s* 6*d* a week for the library fire, the latter retrospectively.
- Appointment of officers: Edward Henry Perowne, dean and praelector; Thomas Boston Wilkinson, catechist.
- 20 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Lawrence Jackson, John Henry Phillips and Thomas Buxton.
- Licence for Alderman William Ekin to alienate the Birdbolt to Henry Webb [Lease Book, 80–81].
- p. 55** Licence for [John Martin] the executor of Mary Ann Barrett to alienate two houses in Trinity Street, St Michael's parish, to Trinity College [Lease Book, 82–83].
- 30 Oct. Marriage of James George Mould on 26 September reported.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for — Brown² and Cockburn Peel Marriott.
- Thomas Boston Wilkinson to replace William Middleton Snell, resigned, as steward; he is to put out notices concerning the change of dinner-hour.
- Thanks to Edward Henry Perowne for the gift of two altar-chairs for the chapel.
- p. 56**
- 10 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Hezekiah Martin.
- £5 from the Spencer chest for John Robert Berry, former tenant.
- Patrick (?) Beales to be allowed the cost of altering the course of a drain running into the Barton Road ditch.
- 24 Nov. Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 7*s* 6*d*; at Michaelmas: 7*s* 2*d* a bushel.
- Average prices for the year 1856 as published by the *London Gazette* of 9 Jan. 1857: wheat £3 9*s* 2*d* and barley £2 1*s* 1*d* a quarter. Average prices over the last seven years: wheat 6*s* 11¼*d* and barley 3*s* 11¼*d* a bushel.
- p. 57**
- 1 Dec. Charles Warren Mellor and Henry Geary admitted sizars on examination; also Robert Hart in place of John Frederick Taylor Morse, resigned.
- Letter read from Arthur Allan Heitland reporting the death on 28 November of his brother-in-law, Henry William Blake, Rector of Thurning.
- 2 Dec. A letter from Thomas Gajetan Ragland to John Fenwick dated 14 June 1855 being read in which he writes that, while in India, he does not wish to be considered for any living that might fall vacant, agreed not to offer him the living of Thurning.
- p. 58**
- 8 Dec. Henry Griffith Evans to replace Lionel Banks Penley as chapel-clerk.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Tufton Bartlet.
- Tenders to be obtained for the repair of the property in Petty Cury occupied by Charles Pryor in accordance with the report of Thomas Smith [surveyor] of the Fitzwilliam Museum [see XI 86a].
- Ten guineas from the Barnwell estate towards erection of new schools in the Abbey district.
- 14 Dec. The debt on the Longhill estate to be transferred to the Alford fund, and prizes, examination expenses and other payments previously paid from the Alford estate to be charged in future to the Longhill account.
- The offices of tutor, bursar and steward, and those of dean and catechist not to be held by one person.
- The dean, if absent, to appoint a substitute to be approved by the Master.
- p. 59**
- 16 Dec. From Michaelmas 1857 the room-rent allowance of 18 guineas to be discontinued as regards non-resident fellows; the sum of the discontinued payment to be paid to the account of the Old Foundation scholarships. (Note of acquiescence of the non-resident fellows.)
- p. 60**
- 1858**
- 16 Jan. Marriage of John Eustace Prescott on 12 January reported.
- 28 Jan. Dividend set at £277 a share.

² See 2 June 1858.

- 29 Jan. Tenders for repair of the Red Hart Yard property in Petty Cury (see 8 Dec.) listed;
p. 61 agreed to accept that of Whitaker and Bradwell (£263 3s); Thomas Smith to be employed to certify that the specifications are met.
- 3 Feb. John Hall Osborne, porter, having been reported by a student for incivility in rudely refusing to fetch luggage from the student's room, to be reprimanded and cautioned.
- 16 Feb. Letters testimonial for priest's orders for Robert Denn Long, Curate of Quay, he having been
p. 62 in constant communication with members of the college since his ordination as deacon.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Christopher Naylor, James Bonamy Dobree, Lionel Banks Penley and Charles Chapman.
 James Henry Hazell to replace William Robert Worthington as sub-librarian.
- 2 Mar. John Fenwick to have the presentation to Thurning [Lease Book, 88] with letters testimonial of his fitness to hold a benefice.
 Thomas Thomason Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Edward Best, and second-class ones for Richard Kidston Corser.
 John Fenwick appointed additional examiner, and William Middleton Snell nominated examiner by Edward Henry Perowne who is both dean and praelector.
- p. 63** Leases of house in Corpus Buildings to George Murray Humphry, surgeon, to be sealed [Lease Book, 84–7] and of Elmington farm, Northants, to Hack Magnus Little [Lease Book, 74–9, with plan].
 William Dale Trotter, LL.B., excused payment of college fees for the M.A. for stated reasons and on condition that the proceed M.A. before the end of the present academic year.
- 16 Mar. Letters of attorney for W. Jones to sell out £410 15s 8d of 3% Consols [acquisition of land at Wood Dalling].
p. 64 Mrs Minns to replace Mrs Letts as college laundress from Lady Day next.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Tufton Bartlet and Edward Bonus.
 Agreement with Henry Banyard and William Colchester of Harwich, Essex, and Henry Bright of Cambridge for extraction of coprolites at Barton to be sealed [XXXVII 40].
 Licence for Samuel Peed to alienate The Eagle to Sir Henry John Lambert [Lease Book, 89–90] (note the this licence is a demise by way of underlease for the residue of the term).
 £5 from the Spencer chest for Henry Albert Goodwin, former fellow, towards the erection of a parsonage at Westhall, Suffolk, to which he has been recently presented.
- 20 Apr. James George Mould, as candidate for the Mathematical Examinership for the East India Company, to have a certificate of residence and tenure of college offices.
p. 65 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Eustace Prescott and Hubert Headland Isaacs.
 Licence for the executors of Edward Kimpton [Mary Ann Kimpton, George Blackman Shedd and George Williams] to alienate a house in Union Street to John Swan of King's Parade [Lease Book, 90–92].
- 11 May Five guineas from the college chest towards a harmonium for St Peter's, Duxford.
 Licence for Rowland Morris Fawcett to alienate 3 Corpus Buildings to George Murray Humphry [Lease Book, 96–98].
- 25 May Lease to James Peters of a house in the Market Place [Lease Book, 93–6, with plan].
p. 66
- 28 May Mrs Neal, bedmaker, to be admonished for getting from the buttery items for a student who had not ordered them and for claiming groceries left in his room at the end of term.
- 2 June B.A. cup for John Parry [38th Wrangler]; silver cups for Richard Winkfield, Henry Griffith Evans and Charles Warren Mellor, to whom also the declamation cup; £3 book-prize to John Rowlands;³ £2 book-prizes for Martin William McKellar and Henry Geary; classical prizes for William Pelham Acworth (£3) and John Stockham Giles (£2); Hebrew prize (3 gns) for Frederick Wilkinson; Greek Testament prize (3 gns) for William Pelham Acworth.

³ Or possibly Lemuel Isaac Rowlands: both were admitted in 1857 and became scholars in 1858, but it was John who won the classical book prize in 1860.

- p. 67** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Brown or John George Cotton Browne.⁴
Order of 18 Oct. 1855 concerning reading in chapel rescinded.
The Master, William Emery (bursar), Edward Henry Perowne (tutor) and Thomas Boston Wilkinson (steward) appointed a committee to consider possible changes to payments required from members of the college and the distribution thereof [see 16 December below].
Lease to Trinity College of two houses in St Michael's parish to be sealed [Lease Book, 98–101, with plan].
Declaration of Trust of conveyance of land at Wood Dalling [XXX A 10c] to be sealed.
Appointment of officers: Edward Henry Perowne, dean; William Middleton Snell praelector;
Thomas Boston Wilkinson catechist.
Thomas Boston Wilkinson to replace John Fenwick as precentor from Michaelmas next.
- p. 68**
3 July Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Clement Ogle Smith (later Blakelock).
Sealings:
Lease to Susanna Swann Carter and Hannah Carter of a property in Sidney Street, reaching back to Hobson Street; fine £130, reserved rent £8 [Lease Book, 102–04, with plan];
Lease of a house in King's Parade to William Swann; fine £55, reserved rent £3 [Lease Book, 110–13, with plan: Lease to John Swann];
Power of attorney for Messrs Mortlock to receive through Messrs Smith, Payne and Smith the interest on enfranchisement moneys under the Copyhold Act.
- 1 Oct. John Fenwick to have any of the old Prayer Books now lying in the library for the use of the parish of Thurning.
- p. 69**
8 Oct. Enfranchisement of 64a. 0r. 7p. of lands at Landbeach to Henry Headly for £375 3s to be sealed [XXXV 306].
Licence for James Farish and the Rev. William Milner Farish, executors of James Farish, surgeon, to alienate a house in Corpus Buildings [fourth from the college] to James Hough; fine £105, reserved rent £25 [Lease Book, 104–06, 107–10].
Lease of a house in Silver Street to John Baddeley and Percy Marsh Sharp, executors of Frederick Sharp; fine £70, reserved rent £3 to be sealed [Lease Book, 114–17].
Edward Henry Perowne to have the use of the rooms on staircase A, lately occupied by John George Pooley, rent-free so long as they are not required to accommodate students.
£10 from the Mawson estate for John Hall Osborne, porter, on account of his assistance to the Master and bursar in their successful endeavours to reclaim Income Tax paid on the Mawson and other scholarships.
Marriage of George Robert Roberts on 26 July reported.
- p. 72**
29 Oct. Statutable audit to commence on the Thursday of Audit Week and there to be a preparatory
- p. 73** audit by the Master and the two senior fellows being willing (bursar excepted) on the two preceding days. The Master to have 4 gns and the two auditors 2gns paid half from the Dividends Account and half from the college chest.
- p. 70**
3 Nov. Robert Dell and Leonard Addison, having been examined, to be admitted sizars.
Lease of house in Corpus buildings to James Hough to be sealed (see 8 Oct. above).
£2 15s 9d allowed to Rowland Morris Fawcett which he has laid out in repairs to the roof over the surgery behind his house.
One guinea to be subscribed towards a carpet for the chancel of St Bene't's within the communion rails.
Marriage of John Fenwick on 2 Nov. reported.
- 24 Nov. Leave for the Rev. Richard James Harries Thomas, ten-year man, to supplicate for the B.D.

⁴ The same Brown is also given leave to supplicate for the B.A. James Brown was B.A. 1858 but was ordained deacon in *May* 1858, which would mean that the approval of the testimonial was retrospective. John George Cotton Browne was also ordained deacon in 1858 but was not B.A. until 1859.

p. 71

- 1 Dec. Licence for John Baddeley and Percy Marsh Sharp to alienate a house in Silver Street to Charles Piper [Lease Book, 117–19].
 Lease to John Swan of two houses and premises in St Edward's Passage; fine £80, reserved rent £3 [Lease Book, 110–13, with plan].
 The Master, the bursar and John Tinkler, R. of Landbeach, to be nominated to the Copyhold Commissioners as trustees to receive moneys for the enfranchisement of copyhold lands at Landbeach.
 Letter read from the Rev. Peter Sorensón Royston, Secretary of the Church Missionary Society at Madras, reporting the death of Thomas Gajetan Ragland at Siragási, Tinnevelley, on 22 Oct. last.
 Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: *5s 10d*; at Michaelmas: *5s 7d* a bushel.
 Average prices for the year 1857: wheat £2 16s 4d and barley £2 2s 1d a quarter.
 Average prices over the last seven years: wheat *7s 2¾d* and barley *4s 3½d* a bushel.

p. 72

- 16 Dec. New scale of decrements: fellow-commoners 3 gns a quarter; pensioners 2gns a quarter and sizars 1gn a quarter. After eleven such payments made, the charge for keeping names on the college boards to be 5s a quarter.
 Occupants of rooms to be charged in proportion to their rent both for Poor Rates and for the moiety of the Paving Rate levied according to the assessment of the college.
 Edward Henry Perowne and William Middleton Snell to be auditors in accordance with the order of 29 Oct.

p. 74**1859**

- 27 Jan. Dividend set at £272 a share.
 28 Jan. Lease of messuages and premises in Red Hart Yard to Charles Pryor at an annual rent of £200 to be sealed [Lease Book, 128–30]. The bill for repairs to the property to be charged to the college chest and repaid in ten annual instalments of £35 from the Cambridge Houses Account.
 £50 from the Longhill estate to be contributed to the proposed enlargement of Cambridge Town Hall. The librarianship to be tenable for five years and be in the appointment of the Master.
 After the next vacancy the precentorship to be tenable for three years and to be offered to the fellows in rotation in order of seniority.
 Three applications to the Enclosure Commissioners for exchanges of land on the Holton Hall estate with Mr Rumsey, the Rev. Thomas Reeve and Harcourt Firmin [VI 54 and 55 for the two latter].

p. 75

- 9 Feb. The Master and John Tinkler only to be trustees concerning enfranchisement of lands at Landbeach (see 1 Dec. 1858); John Tinkler requiring the a college order authorising him to sign any documents.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Ryder Ware.
 Thomas Thomason Perowne appointed librarian. Charles Warren Mellor to replace James Henry Hazell as sub-librarian.
 1 Mar. Edward Henry Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.
 Agreement with James Ind Headly for working coprolites on Sarah Haggis's farm at Grantchester to be sealed [Lease Book, 138–44].
 Lease to Francis Morris, John Morris and William Morris of the Parker Street property, Westminster, to be sealed [Lease Book, 173–79, with plan].

p. 76

- 12 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John George Pooley.
 £50 from the Spencer chest towards the re-seating of Little Wilbraham church.
 William Emery to have the use of the ground-floor rooms on staircase D rent-free so long as they are not required for the accommodation of students.
 30 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Smith Davis.

p. 77

- 12 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles William Neville Custance and Adrian Gustavus Quick [later Devereux-Quick].

8 June For performance in college examinations: cups for Henry Griffith Evans and Stephenson Greatheed; £3 book-prizes for Charles Warren Mellor and Robert Dell; £2 book-prizes for William Lawson, Henry Geary, John Rowlands [but see fn. 3]; Robert Dell and Richard Warner; Greek Testament prize, 3 gns, for William Lawson and declamation cup for Stephenson Greatheed.

p. 78

9 June Sealings:
 Lease of a house in St Bene't's parish [S. corner of Bene't Street and Trumpington Street] to William Bacon, tobacconist; fine £180, reserved rent £30 [Lease Book, 124–28, with plan];
 Lease of a house in St Bene't's parish to Martha Eddleston; fine £85, reserved rent £10 [Lease Book, 120–24, with plan];
 Lease of land to the Governors of Addenbrooke's Hospital; fine £45, reserved rent £10 [XVIII 247.3];
 Licence for Mrs Elizabeth Jane King to sub-let premises leased to David King deceased [see XVIII 244.3: garden between Tennis Court Road and Trumpington Street] to John Baddeley and Philip Samuel Hudson [see *Leases and Licences*].
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Wilkinson.
 Appointment of officers: Thomas Thomason Perowne dean; Thomas Boston Wilkinson catechist; Edward Henry Perowne praelector.

p. 79

23 Aug. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Robert Worthington.
 20 Oct. Edmund Ledger and William Alexander Elderton examined and admitted sizars.
 William Wilkins Hewitt to replace John Stockham Giles as *bibliotista* and organist.
 Bishop Green's B.A. cup for Richard Winkfield [18th Senior Optime].

p. 80

25 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Henry Hazell.
 Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 5s 4d; at Michaelmas: 5s 7d a bushel.
 Average prices for the year 1858: wheat £2 4s 2d and barley £1 14s 8d a quarter.
 Average prices over the last seven years: wheat 7s 4d and barley 4s 5½d a bushel.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Butler Mitchell and John Norris Spurgeon.

p. 81

22 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Carrington and Charles Gape.
 6 Dec. John Rowlands to replace Henry Griffith Evans as chapel-clerk from Christmas next.
 Thomas Thomason Perowne and William Middleton Snell to be the preliminary auditors.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Leonard Browne Beatson.

p. 82**1860**

26 Jan. Dividend set at £278 a share.
 John Eustace Prescott, elected fellow 1 Dec. 1857, vacated by matrimony 12 Jan. 1858 to be allowed one third of his quarter's stipend.
 27 Jan. Thanks to Samuel Leigh Sotheby for the gift of his *Principia typographica* [W.12.SOT].
 According to the valuation of Charles Muriel Bidwell 16a. 2r. 33p. of land at Quy to be sold to Clement Francis for £1,500; the money to be placed in accordance with 21 & 22 Victoria, XLIV in the hands of the Copyhold Commissioners. [Lease Book, 156–19].
p. 83 The bursar to takes steps towards effecting an exchange with St Catharine's College of *c.* 5 acres of college land in the occupation of Patrick Beales in Grantchester for *c.* 6 acres of grassland contiguous to the mill at Little Wilbraham. This being effected, Joseph Moore [and Reuben Moore] to have a lease of the whole Wilbraham Mill estate at an annual rent of £76 10s; the repairs to be done by the tenant. [Lease Book, 187–90: lease to the Moores dated 11 Jan. 1862. Annotated at the appropriate place: 'Hired from St Cath. Coll.' So the exchange was apparently not effected. See 19 Jan. 1861.
 A tenement in Silver Street, opposite Queens' College, now in the occupation of — Bussey, for which Mr Foster has for some time been paying a rent of £12, to be sold for as much stock as will produce the same amount annually to Charles Finch Foster.

A sum not exceeding £5 to be laid out in laying a good hard road from the Arrington road to the gate of the bathing-shed meadow.

£5 a year from the Spencer chest allowed to John Robert Berry, former tenant.

£5 from the college chest toward provision of a permanent school room for St Michael's parish.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Davidson.

p. 84

7 Feb. Licence for Charles Finch Foster, George Ebenezer Foster and William Eaden Lilley to assign a garden, messuage and premises in Tennis Court Road to William Warren [Lease Book, 131].

17 Feb. Two guineas a year from the Barnwell rents towards the expense of conducting services at Abbey church, Cambridge.

6 Mar. John James Stewart Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.

A. E. Porcheron [given as E. A. Porcheron], assistant cook at Gonville and Caius College, to be appointed college cook in place of William Haggis, deceased.

p. 85 Alexander James Donald D'Orsey, fellow commoner, allowed the use of the college hall for his lectures on English reading, etc., but not earlier than 1 p.m. or later than 9 p.m. Thursday evening choral service to be discontinued.

18 Apr. Two guineas from the Spencer chest towards a harmonium for Kedington parish church (Suff).

2 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Hotchkin Vines and, second class, for Charles John Eliot.

p. 86

30 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Hart.

George Kett to be employed to carry out repairs to Grantchester church, including re-roofing the chancel at a cost not to exceed £260.

6 June For performance in college examinations: cups for Charles Warren Mellor (classical) and Edmund Ledger (1st year); Greek Testament prize (£3 3s) for Henry Geary; £3 book-prizes for John Rowlands (classical) and Edward Sanderson (1st year); £2 book-prizes for Robert Dell and Henry Maynard Anderson (both divinity) and Reginald Mortimer Luckock (1st year).

p. 87 Distinction made in awards of scholarships between Spencer scholarships with and without rooms. Robert Dell to have a gratuity of £20 to assist him in having a private tutor in the Long Vacation. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Parry.

Appointment of officers: Thomas Thomason Perowne dean; William Middleton Snell praelector; William Emery *Æconomus* [steward]. Alexander James Donald D'Orsey to serve as catechist, no fellow wishing for the office.

Licence for Morgan Treherne to sublet a house in the Market Place to William Bacon [Lease Book, 132].

p. 88

3 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry William Banfather.

17 Oct. Henry Thompson and William Frederick Drury, after examination, admitted sizars.

Mrs Frisby appointed bedmaker's help under Mrs Scott. Mrs Neal and Mrs Carter, bedmakers, to be superannuated with a pensions of £5 a year each from the Spencer chest; Mrs Leach, now a help, to replace Mrs Neal and Mrs Carter jnr Mrs Carter. The new bedmakers are to allow their predecessors 6s a quarter for every set of rooms occupied in their staircases. Mrs Hayward appointed help under Mrs Leach.

The cook to charge pensioners 1s 4d a day for commons from midsummer last.

p. 89

19 Oct. Mrs Staines appointed bedmaker's help under Mrs Samuel.

Edward Sanderson to replace Charles Warren Mellor as sub-librarian.

William Middleton Snell appointed bursar from Michaelmas last.

2 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Ibbetson Porter.

Sealings:

Lease [to Robert Sayle] of the Queen's Arms, formerly the Blue Lion, in St Andrew's Street at an annual rent of £20 for seven years [Lease Book 155–56];

Agreements with Edward Packard for extraction of coprolites on Sarah Haggis's farm at Grantchester [Lease Book, 149–54] and Henry Banyard's at Barton [Lease Book, 179–84];

- 15 Nov. Agreement [with James Ind Headly] for extraction of coprolites on Grantchester vicarage lands [Lease Book, 144–48].
£10 from the Barton estate for Mary Page [tenant there] towards the cost of erecting a wall from the end of Henry Banyard's farm buildings so as to separate his stackyard from her paddock.
- p. 89 bis**
- 5 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Lambert.
Conveyance of land at Quy to Clement Francis to be sealed (see 27 Jan. 1860).
Licence for Richard Johnson, William Johnson and John Johnson to assign four houses in Red Hart Yard to Edward Copping [Lease Book, 160–61].
Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 6s; at Michaelmas: 8s a bushel.
Average prices for the year 1859: wheat £2 3s 9d and barley £1 13s 6d a quarter.
Average prices over the last seven years: wheat 7s 4½d and barley — a bushel.
William Middleton Snell and Thomas Boston Wilkinson to be the preliminary auditors.
- p. 90**
- 12 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders up to the present time for Thomas Hotchkin Vines.
- p. 91**
1861
- 19 Jan. Copyhold land at Bottisham Lode to be enfranchised.
Land between The Anchor and the river, that between Henry Hazard's warehouse [S. of Mill Lane] and the river and the site of houses in Botolph Lane lately purchased by William Emery to be purchased from the Corporation for £100 in accordance with the offer of the Town Clerk dated — [Lease Book, 197–202].
About 6 acres of meadow adjoining the mill at Little Wilbraham to be leased for 21 years from St Catharine's College at an annual rent of £10 and Joseph Moore [and Reuben Moore] to have a lease of the land with the mill at a rent of £76 a year. [See 27 Jan. 1860.]
Licence for the executors of Elizabeth Scaplehorn [Ann Elizabeth Greef and Elliot Smith] to assign the lease of a house in King's Parade to John Edlin [Lease Book, 161–63].
Licence for Thomas Francis to alienate the lease of a house in Bridge Street to Simon Francis of Knapwell and Mr Atkinson of Sandy [apparently not realised].
- p. 92** In consideration of the hard winter and the high rate of tithes this year, £5 to be given to the Vicar of East Chinnock, Soms, for the purpose of supplying the poor with coals at a reduced rate.
£5 from the Spencer chest towards providing a residence for the schoolmaster at Over.
- 31 Jan. Dividend set at £274 a share.
An annuity of £10 for 18 years to be granted to the Governors of Addenbrooke's Hospital on condition that they resign the lease of the garden ground [see Chapter Book 6, pp. 44, 52]; the land then to be sold to the hospital for £500 and a further sum to be agreed, equivalent to the annuity [Lease Book, 271–75].
The lease (for 999 years) of tenements in Botolph Lane (including The Bell public house) late the property of Richard Foster to be purchased for £750 [see XII 142].
- p. 93** John Hall Osborne, porter, to have £10 from the college chest for his assistance in reclaiming Property Tax on the scholarship annuities, etc.
The charge of 8s in the Lady Day quarter to non-compounding M.A.s to be discontinued.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Nixon.
Leave for John James Stewart Perowne to defer taking the D.D.
- 6 Feb. Robert Dell to replace John Rowlands as chapel-clerk.
- 5 Mar. £15 from the Spencer chest for the Rev. John Cooke, M.A. of CCCC, who is in distressed circumstances.
William Emery to have care of the Norfolk course.
- p. 94** Edward Henry Perowne to serve as examiner in place of Alexander James Donald D'Orsey, the catechist, he not being a fellow, and Thomas Boston Wilkinson to be the additional examiner.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Howard Heaton.
Copyhold land at Landbeach, formerly The Windmill public house, to be enfranchised to James P. Twiss for £48 17s 10d.

- Conveyance of a tenement in Silver Street to Charles Finch Foster (see 27 Jan. 1860) to be sealed [Lease Book, 268–71].
- Henry Haggis, tenant of Tollgate Farm [Grantchester] to be allowed tiles for drainage.
- 10 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Henry Kemm.
The Master resigns all claim to the rectory of St Mary Abchurch on condition that the stipend of £100 *p.a.* in lieu thereof commence from Lady Day last.
- p. 95**
- 19 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joseph Samuel Sandys, Edward Norgate, John Cole Ambrose and Richard Winkfield.
Robert Sayle on resigning his present lease of the Queen's Arms (see 2 Nov. 1860) to have a new lease of the same property on the same terms for 14 years from Michaelmas next [Lease Book, 184–85].
The bursar authorised to buy from Jonathan Cooper a field adjoining Longhill Farm, March, of 8a. 0r. 18p. for a sum not exceeding £450 [Lease Book 195–6 for William Emery's Declaration of Trust].
- 4 May Sealings:
Robert Sayle's lease of the Queen's Arms, St Andrew's Street [see 19 Apr.];
Agreement, dated 1 Jan. 1861, with Edward Packard for coprolite workings on two portions of land, *c* 17 acres and 6 acres respectively, at Barton [Lease Book, 179–84];
Application to Enclosure Commissioners respecting the proposed exchange of land with Saint Catharine's College (see 19 Jan. 1861; exchange not carried out).
- p. 96** William Emery to be presented as proctor nominate and the usual bond entered.
Norman Macleod Ferrers of Gonville and Caius College to be asked to allow himself to be nominated as Moderator.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Geary.
Royal assent to the new college statutes framed by the Commissioners reported [to p. 97].
- p. 97**
- 7 May The Church of England Young Men's Society to have the use of the college hall for the performance of an oratorio on 28 June, alterations to the Town Hall preventing its use.
- p. 98**
- 31 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Griffith Evans.
Prizes: declamation cup for Edward Sanderson; Greek Testament prize (3 gns) and third-year mathematical cup for Robert Dell; Hebrew prize (3 gns) for Henry Maynard Anderson; second-year mathematical cup for Edmund Ledger; £2 classical prizes for Edward Sanderson and Stephenson Greatheed; first-year cup for Henry Thompson; first-year book-prizes for George Beilby (£3) and William Frederick Drury (£2); divinity prize (Acts) for Reginald Mortimer Luckock; prize for best reading in chapel (3 gns) divided between Stephenson Greatheed and Joseph Sewell Blake.
- p. 99** Alexander Withers, who was nominated to a Norwich scholarship before the confirmation of the new statutes, to enjoy the emoluments of the scholarship from Lady Day last.
Examiners nominated: Edward Henry Perowne for the classical tripos;
George Farncomb Wright for mathematical papers in the Previous Examinations 1862 and 1863.
Appointment of officers: Thomas Thomason Perowne, dean; Edward Henry Perowne, praelector; Alexander James Donald D'Orsey, catechist; William Emery *Æconomus* [steward].
- 7 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert Gardner and Henry James Wilson.
- 17 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Pelham Acworth.
Josiah Spencer and William Henry Rowlandson admitted sizars.
- p. 100**
- 21 Oct. James Banyard to have the offer of a lease of the Barton estate for 7 years at an annual rent of £360, the college paying the tithe rent charge. [See 6 Nov.]
Sealings:
Conveyance of land to Governors of Addenbrooke's Hospital [Lease Book, 271–75, with Plan] and 2 copies of surrender of lease and covenant respecting the said land;
Licence for John Haslop to underlet premises on the corner of King's Parade and Bene't Street to Ebenezer Brown [Lease Book, 185–7].

£100 from the coprolite fund allowed to Edward Packard on account of about 4 acres of dead land in the 17 acres lately worked by him for coprolites.

£80 from the same fund for erecting new stables at Tollgate Farm, Grantchester, occupied by Henry Haggis.

The college arms to be stamped on books obtained as prizes by William Henry Markby in 18[07] and John Barthrop Roberts in 1814.

Josiah Spencer on the nomination of Norwich Grammar School to have the Parker No. 1 exhibition (1569) with the left-hand ground-floor rooms in staircase M.

Lease of Longhill Farm, March, to Robert Augustus Nidd and Clement Nidd on stated terms to be sealed [Lease Book, 211–15].

p. 101

6 Nov. Henry Bradshaw of King's College to be allowed to remove Stanley's List of Printed Books [?Q.1.7] to the University Library.

James Banyard, having refused the terms offered, to be given notice to quit the Barton estate at Michaelmas next.

Ten guineas a year to be subscribed for the augmentation of the stipend of the Vicar of Alford until the expiration of the lease of the Alford tithes.

19 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Rowlands, Henry Griffith Evans [again] and Charles Hodgson Harbord.

Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 7s 9d at Michaelmas: 7s 6d a bushel.

Average prices for the year 1860: wheat £2 13s 3d and barley £1 16s 7d a quarter.

Average price over the last seven years: wheat 7s 4½d a bushel.

p. 102 William Cole Ambrose to be offered a 14-year lease on the land now occupied by him at Quy on stated terms. [See Lease Book, 243–7, dated 10 Feb. 1863.]

The bursar to spend not more than £60 for six silver pint mugs for the fellows' table [*Treasures of silver*, 10.2.5, naming the fellow-commoner donors: John Thomas, 1850; George Holloway, 1852; Miles Branthwayt Weston, 1852; Francis Garratt Wilson, 1853; Richard James Harries Thomas, 1859; and Alexander James Donald D'Orsey, 1860] and in completing a tea service for use in the Lodge.

Regulations for payments to Old Foundation scholars under the new statutes.

William Frederick Drury, who has been prevented by illness from residing 26 weeks, to be allowed his Mawson scholarship for the weeks which he has kept since Christmas.

William Emery and Edward Henry Perowne to be the preliminary auditors; and date of audit set (30 Jan.)

20 Nov. The Rev. John Lecky Forbes Russell, M.A. of Dublin, to be admitted and have leave to incorporate his M.A.

p. 103

4 Dec. Leases to be sealed:

Elizabeth Esther Bridges' of nos. 2 and 3 Bene't Place [Lease Book, 191–5];

John Edlin's of premises in St Edward's parish [corner of St Edward's Passage and King's Parade, Lease Book, 233–36];

Annie Maria Greef's of no. 5 King's Parade [Lease Book, 207–11]; a licence of alienation by her mother to be dispensed with.

£10 from the Longhill estate to be given to Charles William Lawrence of New College, Oxford, for his services in the passing of the Universities and College Estates Act; if he choose to buy plate with it, he may have the college arms engraved on it.

Reginald Mortimer Luckock to replace Robert Dell as chapel-clerk.

The payment to the chapel-clerk of £10 from chapel fines to be discontinued; the £20 now divided between the two *bibliotistae* (see 12 Jan. 1854) to be paid henceforth to the organist; the *bibliotistae* as well as the other Old Foundation scholars being now paid £30 a year instead of £18.

A letter dated 27 July 1861 received from George Farncomb Wright reporting his marriage that day.

p. 104 Memorandum of failure to approve at this meeting the names of those who proceeded B.A. on 25 Jan. 1862.

p. 105

1862

- 30 Jan. Dividend set at £295 a share.
 12 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Maynard Anderson.
 Regulations for payments to Mawson scholars.
 Regulations for examination for the Bacon scholarship at the time of the college examinations.
 (Note that the time was later changed to the beginning of Michaelmas Term.)

p. 106

- 27 Feb. Alexander Watson's debt of £19 5*d* for keeping his name on the boards to be paid from the Spencer chest; his name then to be removed from the boards unless he shall in the meantime pay £15 composition money.
 Thomas Boston Wilkinson to be college examiner, Alexander James Donald D'Orsey, catechist, not being a fellow.
 The Master to have care of the Norfolk course.
 Lease of the Hawk Mill property at Little Wilbraham to Joseph Moore and Reuben Moore at a rent of £76 10*s* to be sealed [Lease Book, 187–90]; they are to be allowed, subject to approval, to break up certain meadow land to improve the pasture.
 The Barton farm, lately in the occupation of James Banyard, to be offered to Serjeant Wallis for a rent of £126, 50 quarters of wheat and 78 quarters of barley [Lease Book, 237–42].
 £20 a year for three years to be given, half from the Longhill estate and half from the Spencer chest to a fund for the enlargement of Grantchester parish church. (Not carried out.)

p. 107

- William Cole Ambrose to have a lease of the Quy estate, on stated terms, a reduction of those proposed on 19 Nov. 1861.
 Patrick Beales to have £6 from the coprolite account for deepening a well damaged by coprolite diggings and also tiles for draining 15 acres.
 James Careless, combination man, having grown old in the service of the college, to be allowed £15 a year from the Spencer chest in addition to his present allowance, to enable him to obtain more help in his work.
 The ground floor rooms on the left in staircase N, Old Court, to be appropriated to the second Spencer scholar.
 14 Mar. Deed of enfranchisement of a tenement and one and a half roods of arable at Landbeach to Mr John Ball to be sealed.
 Thomas Newman, tenant at Bottisham, to be allowed a sum not exceeding £4 for drainage tiles.

p. 108

- 27 Mar. The bursar to treat with William Ekin concerning a lease of the George Inn property; he to pay £95 a year reserved rent and to lay out a considerable sum on improvements [Lease Book, 276–9].
 6 May Deed of enfranchisement of *c.* 5 acres of land in Landbeach to Thomas Rowell for £48 14*s*.
 Robert Dell to serve as additional examiner.

p. 109

- £50 from the Spencer chest towards the restoration of Oundle church.
 14 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alexander Withers and James Gallagher.
 31 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William John Rudge.
 The great horn and the Parker plate to be lent for an exhibition at the South Kensington Museum under the auspices of the Committee of the Council on Education; and necessary repairs to be carried out by Garrards' in the Haymarket.

p. 110

- 7 June Prizes:
 Declamation cup for George Beilby;
 Greek testament (£3 3*s*) for Reginald Mortimer Luckock;
 Third-year: cup for Edmund Ledger; books (2 gns) for Andrew Hunter Dunn and William Alexander Elderton.
 Second year: cup for Joseph Mercer Cox; books (2 gns) for James Havard Protheroe.
 First year: cup for Josiah Spencer; books (3 gns) for Robert Townley Caldwell, and (2 gns) for William Locke.
 Classical prizes: books (2 gns) for Edward Sanderson and George Beilby.

Divinity prize: books (2 gns) for William Frederick Drury.

Reading in chapel: 2 gns for William Edward Pierce. English composition: £1 for Josiah Spencer.

Civil Service Examination: £1 for Cecil Clementi Smith. Reading: £1 for William George Vernon.

Hebrew prize (3 gns) for Henry Maynard Anderson.

p. 111

17 June Terms on which William Ekin may hold the lease of the George Inn estate if it is transferred to him from Mr Dennis [Lease Book, 276–79].

£1 from the Coprolite Fund for Richard Holben [coprolite digger] of Barton towards an Evening School for the coprolite diggers.

Interpretation of the clause in Statute XIV concerning vacation of fellowships on marriage: the word *statim* (immediately) interpreted to mean at the end of the quarter in which the marriage takes place.

Appointment of officers: Thomas Thomason Perowne dean; William Middleton Snell praelector; Thomas Boston Wilkinson catechist; William Emery steward (*oeconomus*).

p. 112

3 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Alleyne Barker.

Leases to be sealed:

Edward De Boos's of premises in Sidney Street; fine £40, reserved rent £20 [Lease Book, 219–23, with plan];

David King's of garden ground at Spital End: fine £70, reserved rent £10; actually that of his widow, Elizabeth Jane King [Lease Book, 216–19].

£15 from the Alford estate towards the erection of a church at [probably Rigsby, Lincs].

Listed deeds of enfranchisement, 7 at Landbeach and 3 at Barton, to be sealed.

p. 113

21 Oct. James Watts Wilkinson and David Nicholas Llewellyn admitted sizars after examination. Henry Ernest Fanshawe, having been examined in classics, to be admitted to the newly consolidated Bacon scholarship.

31 Oct. Lease to William Warren of messuages in Bene't Place to be sealed; fine £235, reserved rent £24 [Lease Book, 223–27].

14 Nov. £50 from the Spencer chest towards the relief of the Lancashire distress, to be transmitted to the General Committee at Manchester through the University Cotton Districts Relief Fund. The rooms on the left on entering staircase R, Old Court, allocated to the Bacon scholar.

20 Nov. Henry Bright, being now in distressed circumstances, to have £25 from the general Coprolite Account, having first induced the college to have coprolites worked on the Barton Estate [see XXXVII 40].

p. 114 £10 from the college chest towards enclosing, etc., the new burial ground or the parishes of St Giles and St Peter's [Ascension parish burial ground].

Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 7s 6d at Michaelmas: 6s 4d a bushel.

Average prices for the year 1861: wheat £2 15s 4d and barley £1 16s 1d a quarter.

Average price over the last seven years: wheat 7s 0³/₄d a bushel.

Marriage of John James Stewart Perowne on 2 July last reported.

John Hall Osborne, porter, as now incompetent, superannuated at the end of the quarter on a pension of £35 a year.

Proposal of the City Churches Commissioners for the union of St Mary Abchurch and St Clement Eastcheap approved with exception to the contribution to be made by the college in consideration of the augmentation of their preferment; this to be negotiated.

p. 115

27 Nov. F. Wilderspin to replace John Hall Osborne as porter from Christmas next.

William Middleton Snell opts by letter into the new statutes.

9 Dec. William Emery and Edward Henry Perowne appointed preliminary auditors.

Mrs Canny, bedmaker, superannuated with a pension of £5 a year, and is to be succeeded by the widow Freeman at 6s a quarter for each set of rooms occupied. Widow Ludman to replace Mrs Freeman as help.

James Havard Protheroe to replace Reginald Mortimer Luckock as chapel-clerk.

£5 from the college chest for the parochial school at Duxford towards paying off a debt.
 — Whybrow, fellows' gyp, to take care of the gate from 2.00 to 4.00 and be the additional waiter at the fellow's table
 Enfranchisement of copyhold lands at Landbeach to Hemington Harris for a sum not less than £1150 to be sealed.

p. 116
1863

- 26 Jan. Thomas Boston Wilkinson appointed preliminary auditor in place of William Emery, resigned.
 29 Jan. Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £298 a share and on fines at £34 a share.
 30 Jan. Leases to be sealed:
 William Cole Ambrose's of the Quy estate [Lease Book, 243–7];
 Serjeant Wallis's of the farm at Barton [and Grantchester] [Lease Book, 239–42];
 William Ekin's of the George Inn estate [Lease Book, 276–9].
 Charles Muriel Bidwell to survey the Holton Hall Estate [Suffolk] and Henry Cooper of Bentley to have the first offer of it [see p. 120].
- p. 117** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Warren Farhall.
 Payments to preliminary auditors (see p, 73) increased to £10 for the Master and £5 to the other two as the audit cannot be satisfactorily performed in less than four days.
 The college letter-box to be cleared at 9 a.m., 12 noon and 9.30 p.m.
- 5 Feb. Robert Denn Long to be appointed examiner for the Acts of the Apostles and the History of the Reformation for the ordinary degrees.
 Francis James Jameson of St Catharine's to be nominated as mathematical examiner for the Previous Examination, George Farncomb Wright having declined to examine again this year.
 Deeds of enfranchisement to be sealed: Joshua Webb's of copyhold hereditaments in the manor of Barton Lancaster for £88 5s and Elizabeth Blomfield's of the same in the manor of Holton for £14.

p. 118

- 27 Feb. To celebrate the marriage of the Prince of Wales on 10 March: the college gate to be illuminated with a star, and the Prince of Wales' feathers and initials; a guinea to be given to each of the parishes of St Bene't and St Botolph towards providing a dinner for the poor; two guineas from the Mawson fund for the parish of Holton for the same purpose; and a feast for college members and for the servants to be held in the hall.
- 5 Mar. The £10 hitherto paid to be minister of St Bene't's from the Spencer chest to be paid in future from the Bradford fund.
 Thomas Thomason Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.
 The sealed copy of the new statutes to be placed in the safe in the bursary.
 £5 from the college chest for the widow of — Few, late college brewer.
 Additional examiners for the college examination to be increased to two so that there shall be two mathematical, two classical and one theological examiner. They are to be for this year Robert Dell and also John Perkins of Downing College.

p. 119

- 17 Mar. Leave for William Emery and Thomas Thomason Perowne to defer taking the D.D.
 19 Mar. The fellowships of Charles Walter Moule, not having taken holy orders with three years of his election, and of Robert Holme, not having proceeded to the B.D. within eight years of his M.A., and neither having formally opted to be subject to the new statutes, are declared vacant.

p. 120

- At a meeting later in the day they are both elected to their vacant fellowships and Edmund Ledger is elected to that vacated by George Farncomb Wright.
- 26 Mar. Henry Cooper and his son Charles Thomas Cooper to have a lease of Holton Hall Farm at an annual rent of £760, with a rebate of £60 in the first year as the land is out of condition [Lease Book, 344–50].

- p. 121** Lease of Longhill Farm to Robert Augustus Nidd and Clement Nidd to be sealed [Lease Book, 211–15].
 The bursar to hire the two acres in Mill Field West [Barnwell] belonging to the minister of St Bene't's and James Gleed Blinkhorn to be accepted as tenant of the whole field at a rent of £5 10s an acre [apparently not elsewhere recorded].

- In the event of the union of the parishes of St Clement Eastcheap and St Mary [actually St Martin] Ongar with St Mary Abchurch and St Laurence Pountney as recommended by the Commissioners for the Union of Benefices the college to pay £1000 for the advowson of the two former subject to the conditions of the Act.
- Robert Jessop's name to be removed from the college boards for general misconduct and insubordination.
- 13 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Edward Pierce and Stephenson Greathead.
p. 122
- 18 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Leonard Addison and Robert Dell.
Josiah Spencer to be sub-librarian from Lady Day last.
Edmund Ledger to examine in the place of the praelector in the college examinations.
- 28 Apr. Deeds of enfranchisement for: Cecil Dunn Gardner at Chatteris (£27 19s 4d); P. Langman at Chatteris (£17 8s 4d); Sarah Cole at Landbeach (£15 16s 10d) and Mary Page at Barton (£499 3s 10d).
As the lease to Serjeant Wallis of the Barton farm is only for seven years and because of the circumstances under which he took the farm, the college to pay half the expense of the lease (£9 0s 2d).
£5 from the Coprolite Fund for the widow of a poor man killed at Barton when earth fell in on him while coprolite digging.
- p. 123** Three guineas from the college chest towards gas fittings in Great St Andrew's church, the Red Hart Yard property being in the parish.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Selwood Tanner.
- 13 May Vacant fellowship balances to be allowed to Charles Walter Moule and Robert Holme [see p. 119].
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Rule.
£20 from the Alford account to the widow of the late Vicar there.
- 4 June Henry Watson appointed *bibliotista* and organist.
Prizes awarded:
Bachelor's cup for Edmund Ledger [equal 4th Wrangler].
Cups for James Havard Protheroe, Robert Townley Caldwell and Henry Ernest Fanshawe,
Books (3 gns) for Joseph Mercer Cox and John William Whiteley Taylor.
Books (2 gns) for Charles William Shickle, William Locke, James Watts Wilkinson and David Nicholas Llewelyn.
Declamation cup for Henry Ernest Fanshawe.
Reading in chapel: Josiah Spencer (2 gns) and Edmund Vincent Pigott (1 gn).
English (1 gn each) for Meyrick John Sutton (Reading), Francis Scamell (Composition) and Reginald Smith (Civil Service Examination).
Classics (2 gns each): George Beilby and George Bohun Coulcher.
Divinity: (2 gns) Henry Donald Moritz Spence, (1 gn) William Locke and Josiah Spencer.
Hebrew (3 gns) and Greek Testament (3 gns): Henry Donald Moritz Spence.
- p. 125** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Baker, and, when he has taken his B.A. for William George Vernon.
William Frederick Drury and Henry Thompson, having been ill, allowed for their Mawson scholarships for the weeks they resided, even if less than twenty-nine.
For nine weeks from the first Friday in July there are to be morning services in chapel on weekdays, and morning and evening services on Sunday. The reader, Robert Dell, to be allowed £15 from the college chest. All students in residence to attend chapel twice on Sundays and at least four other times during the week.
The iron railing put up by John Fenwick in Old Court to be removed.
Revised regulations for the twelve Mawson and six Old Foundation scholarships; also
- p. 126** for the Manners, Spencer, Bacon, Norwich, Canterbury, Sykes and all other scholarships.
p. 127
- 5 June Deeds of enfranchisement of 120 acres at Landbeach for Hemington Harris for £1150; and of tenements at Landbeach for W. U. Apthorp for £34 2s.
Consent for union of parishes of St Mary Abchurch and St Laurence Pountney with St Clement Eastcheap and St Martin's Ongar to be sealed.

The bursar to inform the Rector of Great Braxted, Henry Calthrop, that the college will contribute £100 toward the erection of a lodge at his entrance gate provided the total cost be no less than £200 and the plans approved by the college.

MS 119 to be entrusted to Edward Henry Perowne for the purpose of having the letter of Edward VI [item 8] copied in facsimile.

Evening chapel to begin at 6 p.m. on Sundays and 6.15 on other days.

Appointment of officers: Thomas Thomason Perowne dean; William Emery praelector; Robert Dell catechist; Thomas Boston Wilkinson *oeconomus*.

The librarian [Thomas Thomason Perowne] authorised to have a new library catalogue made.

p. 128

11 Aug. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Farley Wilkinson.

The ground-floor rooms on staircase A to be altered in accordance with a plan by David Bradwell at an estimated cost of £42 18s.

10 Oct. John Perkins of Downing College nominated as examiner for the Previous Examination.

£200 allowed to Henry Cooper and/or Charles Thomas Cooper for repairs and improvements at Holton Hall according to specifications by J. Aldous.

17 Oct. Walter Begley and William Henry Grove admitted sizars; William May *proxime accessit*.

21 Oct. William May admitted additional sizar.

p. 129 Leave for Edward Packard and N. W. Johnson to dig for coprolites in the Bridge field, Barton, in the occupation of Serjeant Wallis to the extent of about 4 acres at £105 an acre [see 09/37/41c].

Constantin Tischendorf's *Codex Sinaiticus* to be ordered for the library [apparently not now held].

20 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Hugh Pidcock.

23 Nov. Lease to Miss Annie Maria Greef of two houses and premises in St Edward's parish; fine £50; reserved rent £2 6s [Lease Book, 207–11].

Lease to William Warren of a messuage and garden in Tennis Court Road; fine £105; reserved rent £10 [Lease Book, 249–52, with plan].

Licence for James Peters, silversmith, to assign the lease of his house in the Market Place to his son, James Cranwell Peters, silversmith [Lease Book, 253–4].

p. 130 Lease of [part of] Grantchester glebe to John Andrew Moyes [Lease Book, 255–9].

£10 allowed for repairs to a house in Bene't Street lately occupied by William Wright and now by George Grain, cook and pastry cook.

Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 5s 8d at Michaelmas: 5s a bushel.

Average prices for the year 1862: wheat £2 15s 5d and barley £1 15s a quarter.

Average price over the last seven years: wheat 6s 8³/₄d a bushel.

£5 from the Longhill estate towards a new organ in Grantchester parish church.

James Careless, combination man, to be superannuated from Christmas next with a pension of £40 a year from the Spencer chest.

£2 from the Spencer chest for Mrs Miller, widow of William Miller, late butler, towards her rent.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Francis Cotton Marshall.

The ground floor rooms on staircase C, now occupied by James Havard Protheroe to be let at the next vacancy at £12 a year.

p. 131

1 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Peter Nettleton Leakey.

11 Dec. A property called Mayhew's at Holton, consisting of a dwelling house, garden, farm buildings and about 1 acre of land to be purchased for £345 and let for the term of his lease at £14 p.a. to Henry Cooper and/or Charles Thomas Cooper.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William John Garrould.

Robert Townley Caldwell to replace James Havard Protheroe as chapel-clerk.

Dates set for audit and preliminary audit; preliminary auditors to be William Emery and Edmund Ledger.

G. Poynter to be appointed combination man provided the Master and Bursar be satisfied on three points, viz: why he left his last post; his health; and his being able to give good security.

Consent for windows being placed in the S. end of the new hospital buildings towards the Spital End garden, provided they be at least 5 feet from the floor of the rooms and that they open from the top only.

p. 132**1864**

- 26 Jan. The Rev. George William Asplen [M.A., CCC, 1852, Master at the Perse School, Cambridge, 1855-83] appointed Reader and Catechist, Robert Dell having gone out of residence.
- 28 Jan. Dividend set at £293 a share.
- 29 Jan. The Tutor and Bursat to prepare a scheme of room rents so that each room's rent is a multiple of £3 (see 26 Jan. 1865).
- 22 Feb. Ely Willcox Crabtree, of St Catharine's College, nominated as mathematical examiner for the Ordinary Degree.

p. 133

- 1 Mar. Edward Henry Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course. He is also to examine for the catechist. Charles Walter Moule and Edmund Ledger to be additional examiners; they are to be paid £5 each from the Mawson fund.
- Five guineas from the Alford estate towards the enlargement of the National Schools at Alford. £5 annually from the Barnwell estate towards the support of the Minister of the Gas Lane District. (Note that the vote was unanimous.)
- The Master appoints William Middleton Snell librarian in place of Thomas Thomason Perowne resigned. (See p. 74.)
- 19 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Andrew Hunter Dunn and Herbert Matthew Fearn.

p. 134

- 15 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Sanderson.
- Mrs Markham to replace Mrs Samuel as bedmaker's help.
- Mrs Miller, widow of William Miller, late butler, to have an additional £3 from the Spencer chest. £5 from the Longhill estate towards repairs to the church at Coton.
- A meadow of about 19 acres opposite the farm-house at Elmington to be purchased at £85 an acre and let to Hack Magnus Little at 52s an acre for the remainder of his lease; he to pay all outgoings. [See 09/N5/103.]
- 29 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Warner and Christopher Albert Hodgson.

p. 135

- 18 May College examinations re-scheduled to accommodate the expected visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles William Shickle.
- Documents relating to the union of the parishes of St Mary Abchurch and St Laurence Pountney with St Clement Eastcheap and St Martin Ongar to be sealed.
- A copy of Frederick Henry Ambrose Scrivener's edition of the Codex Bezae to be procured for the library [S.5.1].
- Five guineas from the college chest towards the entertainment in Emmanuel College Hall of the Oxford University Volunteers.
- £10 from the Spencer chest for the funeral expenses of William Wright, pastrycook, late tenant; any surplus to go to — Dunn, of Hyde Park Corner, St Bene't's parish who has been at much expense in caring for Wright during his long illness.

p. 136

- 1 June Dinners to be held in Hall on 2 and 3 June for members of the college and their families visiting on the occasion of the visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales.
- Bishop Green's B.A. cup for Joseph Mercer Cox (equal 16th Wrangler).
- Bishop Green cups for Robert Townley Caldwell, John William Whiteley Taylor and William Henry Grove. Books (£2 2s) for William Locke, George Esmond Phillips, Henry Ernest Fanshawe, Francis Browne, Walter Begley and Ralph Adye Ram.
- Declamation cup for Henry Ernest Fanshawe.
- Greek Testament prizes for Henry Donald Moritz Spence (£3 3s) and Josiah Spencer (£2 2s).
- Hebrew prize (£3 3s) for Josiah Spencer. Divinity prizes for Henry Ernest Fanshawe (£2 2s) and James Watts Wilkinson (£1 1s). English Literature and Composition prizes for Walter Begley and Allen Thomas Edwards. Reading in chapel: James Watts Wilkinson.
- Public Reading: Allen Thomas Edwards.

p. 137

- 6 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William James Bettison.
Sealings:
Deeds of enfranchisement of lands:
at Landbeach: John Few of an undivided moiety of 5½ acres for £27 9s 9d;
Mrs Ann Adams for a cottage for £17;
Mrs Margaret Ann Rowley of about 109 acres with a homestead for £943 12s 4d and
at Chatteris: Mr Dunn Gardner of about 13 acres of land for £152 11s.
Lease to William Warwicker [actually to his widow, Jane Warwicker] of a house and premises in
Trinity Street [Lease Book, 259–62, with plan].
Agreement with Edward Packard for working coprolites on about 12 acres of land at Grantchester at
£105 an acre [Lease Book, 263–8, with plan].
Charles Arthur Balls for irregularity of conduct and copying in the college examinations to be
reprimanded and confined to 6 o'clock gates for three weeks at the beginning of next term.
- p. 138** The 2nd Spencer scholarship room (staircase N) to be repaired at the expence of the Spencer chest.
Scheme of painting and papering six fellows' rooms to be charged to the vacant fellowship fund
approved.
Appointment of officers: Thomas Thomason Perowne, dean; Edward Henry Perowne, praelector;
Thomas Boston Wilkinson *oekonomus* and catechist. (The last appointment made on 8 Oct. 1864.)
James Robert Clark, William May, Henry Holt Winbolt and David Edwards each awarded £10
from the Mawson fund for being in the first class in the first year college examination.
- 10? June William Emery opts by letter to be placed under the operation of the new statutes. He is to have
letters testimonial of his fitness to be admitted Archdeacon of Ely.
- p. 139**
- 8 Oct. 10a. 12p. of land at the Longhill estate to be sold to the Great Northern Railway Company for £1,800
[Lease Book, 327–35, with schedule of deeds, and 335–6] and also 4a. 32p. in the Norwood estate
(coming into the college's possession from Pembroke College at Michaelmas 1866) [Lease Book,
318–23].
£20 from the college chest for the poor of Chatteris, sufferers by an extensive fire there.
- 10 Oct. Charles Muriel Bidwell authorised to offer £1,800 for a farm of 43½ acres at Holton (not accepted) and
to sell the ballast on the Longhill estate to the contractors for the Great Northern Railway Company at
£250 an acre; the tenant to be compensated at the rate of £30 an acre. (See 8 Dec.)
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Eling Green.
Mrs Miller, widow of William Miller, late butler, to be allowed £5 yearly from the Spencer chest.
- 19 Oct. *See next page.*
- 2 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Reginald Mortimer Luckcock, Josiah Spencer, and
p. 140 James Thomas Butlin.
Commons raised from 1s 5d to 1s 6d from the beginning of the quarter on account of the high price of
meat.
Date set for examinations in mathematics and classics for the Sykes exhibition.
George Graham to replace Josiah Spencer as sub-librarian.
- 19 Oct. William Dobbs appointed combination man in place of G. Poynter deceased.
Frederic La Mothe and George Galliers admitted sizars and George Blench Mason, *proxime accessit*,
appointed additional sizar.
- 9 Nov. Charles Reeve Taylor appointed Sykes exhibitioner under the new statute.
- 21 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Francis Alfred Smith.
- 1 Dec. *See below.*
- 8 Dec. Ayrton Chaplin to replace Robert Townley Caldwell as chapel-clerk from Christmas next.
Agreement with John Jackson and Thomas Jackson on terms of digging ballast [Lease Book, 291–2, with
plan].
- 1 Dec. £400 to be offered for 4½ acres of land in the midst of the Holton Hall estate and for two cottages near
the entrance gate to the hall.
Dates set for audit; Thomas Boston Wilkinson and Edmund Ledger to be the preliminary auditors.

- p. 142** Licence for Charles Piper to assign the lease of a tenement in Bene't Street to James Milligan [Lease Book, 285–6].
Lease to Elizabeth Haslop and William Hanchett Hattersley of premises in Bene't Street; fine £210, reserved rent £10 [Lease Book, 287–90].
Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 5s at Michaelmas: 4s 10d a bushel.
Average prices for the year 1863: wheat £2 4s 9d and barley £1 13s 9d a quarter.
- 10 Dec. Four unnamed students reprimanded for uproarious and insolent conduct at the commemoration feast.
- p. 143**
1865
- 26 Jan. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Rigby and Henry Thompson.
No undergraduate or B.A. to bring into college any kind of firearm without the tutor's permission, except the rifles of the Cambridge University Rifle Volunteer Corps.
Details of room rents ranging from £21 to £6 a year. 80 sets in all.
- p. 144**
- 27 Jan. Dividend set at £297 a share.
Marriages of Robert Dell and Robert Long reported on 6 and 26 July respectively.
- 14 Feb. £500 Stock to be offered to Storey's Charity for a piece of ground with buildings at the back of Shallow and Coleman's in Sidney Street.
£5 from the Commons' Account towards the erection of a new school at Bottisham Lode.
Leave for the Rev. George Smith (Ten-year man [Adm. Emm. 1855]) to supplicate for the B.D.
- p. 145**
- 28 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Beilby.
Edward William Banks reprimanded and confined to 6 o'clock gates for coming into college at 3 a.m., not in his academic dress, and giving a false account of the way he had spent the evening and early part of the night.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Donald Moritz Spence and Walter James Wyon.
- 1 Mar. William Emery to have care of the Norfolk course.
Charles Walter Moule and Edmund Ledger appointed additional college examiners.
- p. 146**
- Lease of the Duke of Ormond public house, Westminster, [to Hubert MacHale]; fine £210, reserved rent £70 [Lease Book, 293–9, with schedule of rooms and plan].
Deeds of enfranchisement of lands in Barton: c. 5½ acres to Sanders Holben for £45 9s 2d and an orchard and close to Robert Felton for £21 15s.
Licence for William Swann [and Alexander Macintosh] to alienate a house in King's Parade to Richard Dimmock [Lease Book, 299–301].
In response to a communication from James Hough on behalf of the parishioners of St Bene't's agreed to restore the chancel on condition that the rest of the church be restored by the parishioners. The Master, Edward Henry Perowne and William Middleton Snell to be a committee to carry out the order.
Additional scholarships of £5 and £10 given in the last few years to be discontinued and six additional Mawson scholarships of £20 established, payable at 10s a week for 40 weeks.
The two among the senior sophs holding scholarships who most distinguish themselves in the college 3rd year examination, if considered worthy, to have their scholarships increased to £90 each payable from the Mawson estate and weekly for 40 weeks according to residence.
- p. 147**
- 14 Mar. Licence for Morgan Treherne to assign the lease of a messuage in the Market Place in the occupation of Mr Purvis, and another in the occupation of Mr Bacon, to James Henry Sclater [Lease Book, 303 and 302].
- 28 Mar. William Emery having resigned the care of the Norfolk course, Edward Henry Perowne to provide for it.
The gate from the college walk to St Bene't's churchyard to be repaired.
- 3 Apr. John Armitage Atherton rusticated until next Michaelmas Term for general irregularity and disorderly conduct.
- p. 148**
- 9 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Locke.
£850 new 3% stock having been purchased for the vicarage of Grantchester with the money received for coprolites raised on the glebe, the balance of the account to be paid to William Martin, vicar there.
£5 from the Longhill estate towards the enlargement of St Paul's church, Hills Road.

p. 149

- 7 June Prizes awarded:
 Bishop Green's bachelor cup for Robert Townley Caldwell [10th Wrangler].
 Bishop Green's other cups for George Esmond Phillips, Ralph Adye Ram and Pearson Robert Irvine.
 Books (£3 3s) for George Ferris Whidborne and (£2 2s) John William Whiteley Taylor,
 William Henry Grove and Frederic La Mothe.
 Classical prizes for Henry Ernest Fanshawe (£3 3s) and Samuel Savage Lewis (£2 2s).
 Greek Testament prize for James Watts Wilkinson.
 Hebrew prizes for William May (£3 3s) and Edmund Vincent Pigott (£2 2s).
 Divinity Prize for Francis Browne (£2 2s).
 Reading in chapel prize for Francis Henry Archer.
 English Composition prize (£1 1s) for Donald John Mackey.
 Reading prize (£1 1s) for Harry Gardner.

p. 150

- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert Gardner and Edmund Ledger.
 Leave for Edward Henry Perowne to defer taking the D.D.
 There is to be a daily morning service in chapel during the Long Vacation if there is a sufficient number
 of students in residence, at 10 a.m. on Sundays and 7.30 a.m. on weekdays. Students in residence
 required to attend on Sundays and at least three other times during the week.
 Appointment of officers: Thomas Boston Wilkinson dean and *oeconomus*; Charles Walter Moule
 praelector; Edmund Ledger catechist (if in holy orders [see 17 Oct.]).

8 June

- Doubt having arisen as to whether an Archdeaconry be an ecclesiastical benefice according to the intent
 and meaning of Statute XIV, Christopher Hodgson of 3 Dean's Yard, Westminster, to be requested to
 obtain counsel's opinion on the point.

The Master authorised to sign a memorandum of agreement for a lease of premises in Bene't Street to the
 London and County Banking Company for a term not here entered;
 fine £85, reserved rent £110; the plans for new buildings to be approved by the college.
 [See Lease Book, 372–7, 29 Nov. 1866.]

p. 151

- Sealings:
 Licence for Mary Ann Gregory to assign leases of 19 (now 11) Princes Street, Westminster,
 to William Carbry Hewett and 20 (now 10) Princes Street to William Camden Scrivener
 [Lease Book, 304 and 305];
 Licence for William Bacon to assign lease of a house on the corner of Bene't Street and
 Corpus Buildings to the London and County Banking Company [Lease Book, 306];
 Lease of 10 (formerly 20) Princes Street Westminster to William Camden Scrivener [Lease Book,
 307–10, with plan];
 Lease of 11 (formerly 19) Princes Street Westminster to William Carbry Hewett [Lease Book, 311–14,
 with plan];
 Appointment of surveyors and conveyances of land at March to the Great Northern Railway Company
 (see 8 Oct. 1864) [Lease Book, 315–36].
 £50 from the Longhill estate towards building a new school house at Grantchester.
 £10 from the Coprolite Account towards a finger-organ for Barton church.
 House Tax on college rooms, viz: on those whose rent exceeds £20 a year, not to be charged to
 the occupants, but paid by the college.

p. 152

- 7 Oct. Edmund Ledger being not yet in holy orders, as the Bishop of Ely has held no ordinations this summer,
 to be replaced as catechist and reader for the present by Edward Henry Perowne.
 William Middleton Snell re-appointed *senescallus* or bursar with memo: that the appointment for
 a sixth year is made under 'peculiar circumstances'.
 16 Oct. James Wilkinson Catton, George Wolseley Collins and Edward Thomas Houghton admitted sizars; the
 last two being of equal merit.
 Assent to a proposal to lease the glebe of St Mary Abchurch to — Dawson for 30 years [not elsewhere
 recorded].
 — Pawley to replace — Robinson as shoe-black and to be allowed to act as gyp to undergraduates.
 He is to give the tutor every term a list of students by whom he is so employed.

Commemoration of Benefactors to be held this year, and until further notice, on the Tuesday next before the first Sunday in Advent.

p. 153

- 2 Nov. Purchases of real estate for the Holton Hall estate confirmed: six cottages adjoining Oak Croft Field from James Rumsey for £380 [see VI 66-69], and two cottages nearby and about 4½ acres of land abutting on the Bergholt and Higham road from John King for £400 [VI 70-72].
Lease of the Holton Hall Farm to Henry Cooper and Charles Thomas Cooper to be sealed; fixed rent £798 (including rent of the cottages and land above and of Mayhew's farm, see 11 Dec. 1863) [Lease Book, 344–50, with schedule of lands].
£50 from the Coprolite Indivisible Account to be paid for buildings and fixtures on the Tollgate Estate, Grantchester, to Henry Haggis, late tenant.
Lease to Richard Dimmock of 21 King's Parade; fine £105, reserved rent £5 [Lease Book, 338–41].
Licence for George Frederick Helm, surgeon, to assign the lease of 58 Trumpington Street to George Murray Humphry, M.D. [Lease Book, 337].
The turf in New Court (or Queen's Court) to be relaid.

p. 154

- 4 Nov. On a complaint from John Power, tutor of Pembroke, that a shot fired from the lodgings of William John Jervis had penetrated a room in Pembroke, Jervis and Edward William Banks, who had fired the shot are convened and censured; they are to make a formal apology to John Power, and Banks is confined to 9 o'clock gates for the remainder of the term.
- 22 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Havard Protheroe and Barrington Blomfield Syer.
7a. 2r. 5p. of meadowland adjoining the new entrance Lodge at Norwood to be purchased for £500 out of the money arising from the sale of Longhill land to the Great Northern Railway Company (see 28 Nov. 1866 for actual funding).
The annual subscription to the Old Schools of Cambridge to be increased to £5 and that £20 be given from the Longhill estate to meet the debt incurred by the Governors.
Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 5s; at Michaelmas: 5s 7d a bushel.
Average prices for the year 1864: wheat £2 0s 2d and barley £1 9s 11d a quarter.

p. 155

- Lease of a plot of land in Sherborne Lane, London (part of the glebe of St Mary Abchurch) to Messrs Dawson for £16 *p.a.*, to be sealed.
- 6 Dec. Plans for new bank building on the corner of Bene't Street and Trumpington Street approved. The offer of £40 to Thomas Saunders in consideration of his leaving his house [on the site of the proposed building, in Bene't Street] be finally increased to £50 (including payment for fixtures) [see XVIII 235.7].
Preliminary auditors to be Edmund Ledger and Robert Townley Caldwell.
George Graham to replace Ayrton Chaplin as chapel-clerk.
Edmund Ledger, being now in holy orders, to replace Edward Henry Perowne, resigned, as catechist and reader from Christmas.

p. 156**1866**

- 25 Jan. Dividend on Corn and Improved rents set at £289 a share and on fines at £34 a share.
- 26 Jan. Portraits of Matthew Parker, James I, the Earl of Leicester, Thomas Lord Cromwell and John Fox to be removed from the Master's lodge and lent to the National Portrait Exhibition at South Kensington.
The £50 grant to Henry Haggis (see 2 Nov. 1865) raised to £60.
Deeds of enfranchisement for lands in the manor of Wilbraham:
30a. 0r. 34p. to Henry King for £307 5s 1d;
19a. 1r. 30p. to Thomas Bowyer Belson for £161 16s;
2 roods to Jonathan Course for £5 5s.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for David Nicholas Llewelyn.
Pensioners' commons raised from 1s 6d to 1s 7d on account of the high price of meat.
The Master, Edward Henry Perowne, William Middleton Snell and Robert Townley Caldwell appointed a committee to investigate all matters relating to dinners in the college hall.
The expense of papering and painting the passage in Robert Townley Caldwell's set to be met from the Vacant Fellowship Fund (see 9 June 1864).

- p. 157** Procedure for examination for the Bacon scholarship set down.
 15 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Henry Smithe.
 6 Mar. Edward Henry Perowne and Thomas Thomason Perowne to be additional examiners for the college examination; date set.
 Thomas Boston Wilkinson to have care of the Norfolk course.
 Four cottages to be erected on the Landbeach estate, according to a plan by Charles Taylor, at a cost of *c.* £360; the tenant to be charged at the rate of 5% on the outlay.
 £15 from the Longhill fund towards erecting a lodge at the Ascension burial ground.
- p. 158**
 20 Mar. £120 to be laid out on Samuel Richardson's house, 55 Trumpington Street; the tenant to pay an additional rent of £6 15*s p.a.* for the same.
 Mrs Pilsworth to replace Mrs Taverner as college laundress.
 Edward William Banks rusticated until the beginning of next Michaelmas Term for general irregularity and misconduct in chapel and in hall (see 8 Feb. and 4 Nov. 1865).
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Baring Baring-Gould.
 Seal to be set to petition to the Houses of Parliament against a Bill 'to repeal so much of the Act of Uniformity as relates to fellows and tutors of colleges'.
- p. 159**
 13 Apr. Re-consideration of rustication of Edward William Banks: he may reside for 2/3 of the present term on stated conditions and to be confined to 9 o'clock gates.
 24 Apr. Letters testimonial for priest's orders for Edmund Ledger.
- p. 160** He is to have the presentation to Duxford St Peter's [Lease Book, 355] and letters testimonial of his fitness to hold a benefice.
 Henry Lamb to be offered the lease of Norwood Farm, March, at a rent of £415 *p.a.* [Lease Book, 359–64, with schedule].
 Robert Townley Caldwell to be examiner in place of the catechist, Edmund Ledger.
 Marriage of Robert Holme on 5 April reported.
 Henry Ernest Fanshawe elected fellow in place of Robert Dell; no election made to fill the place of Robert Long, a majority of those present not having agreed in favour of any one candidate.
- 26 Apr. Bryan Walker of Trinity Hall elected fellow.
 9 May £10 from the college chest towards repairing the tower of St Clement's, Norwich, the site of one of the sermons of the Norfolk course.
- p. 161** Power of attorney to receive from the Court of Chancery £302, the balance remaining of the £960 received from the Great Northern Railway Company for a portion of the Norwood estate, £598 having been paid to — Manning for 9a. 1r. 39p. of arable now included in the estate.
 Sealings:
 Appointment of surveyor to value the portion of the Longhill estate sold to the Great Northern Railway Company;
 Conveyance of 10a. 0r. 12p. of the said estate to the said company for £1800;
 Apportionment of rent of £20 to Robert Augustus Nidd on account of the said land [Lease Book, 342–3].
- 18 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Matthew (Matthias) John Boase Bennett.
 Henry Ernest Fanshawe to examine in place of Edward Henry Perowne who wishes to resign the office.
- 1 June John Eustace Prescott, having taken part in the college examination in place of Thomas Thomason Perowne, suddenly prevented by illness, accepted as college examiner.
- p. 162** Prizes awarded:
 Bishop Green's Bachelor's cup for Henry Ernest Fanshawe [bracketed 4th Classic].
 Bishop Green's other cups for William Henry Grove, Pearson Robert Irvine and Henry Small.
 Books (£3 3*s*) for Thomas Grey Collier and James Wilkinson Catton, and (£2 2*s*) for Philip William Thomas Warren and John Henry Nelson.
 Classical prizes for Samuel Savage Lewis (£3 3*s*) and Ralph Adye Ram (£2 2*s*).
 Greek Testament prize for Francis Browne (£3 3*s*). Hebrew Prize (£3 3*s*) for William May.
 Divinity prize (Acts of the Apostles) (£2 2*s*) for John Storr.
 English Composition prize (£1 1*s*) for Thomas Raymond Cadiz.

- Reading prize (£1 1s) for Richard Judd.
 Reading in chapel prize (£1 1s) for William Henry Grove and Francis Browne.
 Samuel Sharp Walker to have a gratuity of £20 from the Mawson fund.
- p. 163** Harry Gardner rusticated until 1 Oct. 1867 for broken 9 o'clock gates, imposed for irregular conduct, by coming in at 10.30, and for leaving college without an *exeat* on Tuesday last.
 Sealings:
 Presentation of Edmund Ledger to Duxford St Peter's to be sealed [see 24 Apr. above];
 Lease of premises in Newnham [Ashton House] to St John's College [Lease Book, 351–4 and XIV 167];
 Enfranchisement of 5a. 1r. 10p, at Chatteris to Mrs Mary Marchant for £56.
 Arrangements to be made with the London and County Bank as to the boundary between their new buildings and the college yard.
- 15 June The tutor and bursar to draw up a system of fines for offences against good order committed in the college hall.
- p. 164** George John Colman to be accepted as tenant at Little Wilsie [Essex and Suffolk] at a rent of £110 *p.a.* [Lease Book, 414–20, undated, but indexed as 1868]. A sum not exceeding £200 to be laid out on farm buildings and road there on condition that Mr Colman pay an additional rent of £5 *p.a.*
- 5 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William May and Brooke Cunliffe Mortimer.
 Appointment of officers: Thomas Boston Wilkinson, dean; Bryan Walker, praelector;
 Charles Walter Moule, *oekonomus*; George William Asplen [Master of the Perse School], catechist.
- 19 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George William Jones.
 Alexander James Donald D'Orsey excused payment for P1, Old Court, for the year to Michaelmas 1866.
- p. 165** Dinner hour changed from 4.30 to 5.15; evening chapel to begin at 5.00.
- 7 Nov. Robert Augustus Nidd and Clement Nidd to be paid £44 8s 10d for a new pump, troughing, etc., at Longhill to be repaid at a rate of 5% *p.a.* [See CCCC02/B/136/20.]
 £2 16s 9d allowed to — Wherry for spouting put up by him a year or two ago at Norwood.
 £5 from the Longhill estate towards repairs to St Botolph's organ.
 Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 5s 10d; at Michaelmas: 6s 8d a bushel.
 Average prices for the year 1865: wheat £2 1s 10d and barley £1 9s 9d a quarter.
- p. 166** Robert Charles Thomas Merry rusticated until 1 Oct. 1868 for climbing in after 10 p.m. when he had written order not to leave college until he had seen the tutor, and for general misconduct and habitual use of offensive language.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Ayrton Chaplin, Meyrick John Sutton,
 Allen Thomas Edwards and for Henry Holt Winbolt who is to graduate next Thursday.
 Leases to be sealed:
 Premises in Bene't Street to the London and County Banking Company; fine £85, rent £110 [Lease Book, 372–7];
 Tollgate Farm, Grantchester, to Serjeant Wallis; rent £100 withy 40 quarters of wheat and 56 of barley [Lease Book, 365–71];
 Norwood Farm to Henry Lamb; rent £485 [Lease Book, 359–64, with schedule].
- p. 167** The pasture closes at Grantchester, excepting Gravel Pit Close, to be let to William Haggis, livery stable keeper at an annual rent of £65; Thomas Ellwood paying £15 *p.a.* for Gravel Pit Close.
 Smith's Pastures at Norwood (see 22 Nov. 1865) to be paid for partly by money arising from the sale of land at Norwood in 184— [actually 1853, see Chapter book 6, p. 338] to the Commissioners of the Middle Level Drainage, viz. £430, now handed to the college by the Pembroke College, and partly from the Indivisible Coprolite Fund.
 Thomas Boston Wilkinson, bursar, and Charles Walter Moule, steward, to be added to the Committee to consider college hall dinners, Robert Townley Caldwell having resigned.
- 10 Dec. Thomas Boston Wilkinson and Robert Townley Caldwell to be preliminary auditors.
 In accordance with the committee's recommendations, fellows' commons to be raised from 2s to 2s 6d a head; the charge for strangers dining at the fellows' table to be increased from 2s 6d to 3d 6d; sizars to be charged for commons the price of 1lb of meat daily instead of ¾lb.
- p. 168** The first two regulations to apply to the whole of the present quarter, the third from the beginning of the next quarter.

1866–7

Thomas Raymond Cadiz to replace George Graham as chapel-clerk.

All members of the college except compounders to be charged *4s 3d* a quarter in the steward's book [Buttery Book] under the head of University Payments instead of the present *1s 6d* for the University Library and occupants of rooms to be assessed for Rates and Taxes at *3s 6d* instead of *4s* per £.

Details of arrangements for the hire of about 5 acres of land at Newnham by the college Cricket Club.

p. 169 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Robert Willacy.

p. 170

1867

31 Jan. Dividend on rents set at £297 and on fines at £40 a share.

The debt of £82 *6s 11d* on the Chapel Music Account at Michaelmas 1866 to be charged to the college chest and a further sum, not exceeding £35, allowed from the chest to the Chapel Account for the year ending at Michaelmas next.

In addition to £405 for the new cottages at Landbeach and £60 allowed to Henry? Haggis [of Grantchester] for barn, cart-shed and fixtures, the following sums to be charged to the Indivisible Coprolite Fund: (1) £162 *13s 10d* for fixtures, compensation, etc., paid to George Grain and Thomas Saunders on their houses being pulled down to make room for the London and County Banking Company; (2) £278 *4s 5d* for repairs and improvements at Tollgate Farm, now in the occupation of Serjeant Wallis; (3) £120 *2s* spent on the house adjoining the college in the occupation of Samuel Richardson [55 Trumpington Street].

£50 paid to the London and County Banking Company towards the expense of alterations to the college coal cellar to be charged to the college chest next year.

p. 171

1 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edmund Vincent Pigott.

Mrs Scott, bedmaker, having been found insensible, supposed drunk, in an undergraduate's room, to be, on account of her long service and previous good conduct, only reprimanded and warned.

An estate adjoining Little Wilsie to be purchased from Queens' College for £1750. It consists of 35a. 0r. 19p. of which 32a. 1r. 24p. are to be given up to Daniel Gurteen in exchange for 28a. 1r. 20p. [Hog Street Farm] and £206 *10s* in money.

Details of an arrangement with the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for repairs to the chancel of Alford church.

p. 172

20 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Francis Powys.

26 Feb. Thomas Thomason Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.

Date of college examination set and examiners appointed.

Institution of Edmund Ledger at Duxford St Peter's on 31 July last reported.

22 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Henry Grove.

p. 173 Peter Nettleton Leakey excused payment of plate money on graduating M.A. provided he become an M.A. compounder.

£5 from the Spencer chest for the widow of John Hall Osborne, former porter, towards his funeral expenses.

Archdeacon William Emery's fellowship declared vacant.

4 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Albert Davies.

Fellowship election adjourned for lack of a majority preference.

5 Apr. Fellowship election again adjourned for lack of a majority preference and at a third meeting

Joseph Mercer Cox elected by 5 votes, one of them the Master's, out of ten.

p. 174

3 May Thomas Boston Wilkinson appointed Commissioner under the Cambridge Improvement Acts.

Licence for the London and County Banking Company to underlet the new house in Bene't Street to Samuel Peed [Lease Book, 356–7].

Two documents appointing Henry Lamb, tenant at Norwood, one of the Middle Level Drainage Commissioners and another a Commissioner for the Commons and Waste Ground of the town of March to be sealed.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Robert Linton.

- £10 from the Longhill Fund towards the restoration of Haverhill church.
- 17 May Licence for Rowland Morris Fawcett to underlease the house in Corpus Buildings next to the London and County Bank to John Buckley Bradbury, M.B. of Downing College [Lease Book, 357–8].
- Power of attorney for Messrs Smith Payne and Smith to receive the dividend on £2045 9s 1d Consols, representing the £1800 received from the Great Northern Railway Company for 10a. 0r. 12p. of the Longhill estate (see 8 Oct. 1864).
- p. 175** The surrender of the three leases of the Anchor Inn property to be accepted and a new lease for the whole property to be granted to John Eaden; fine £150, reserved rent £5 [Lease Book, 391–4].
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Graham.
- 1 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Mercer.
- George John Colman, tenant at Little Wilsie, to be allowed annually for four years, 40,000 draining tiles and also bricks for the foundation and tiles for the roofing of a new cart-shed.
- Lease of the Norwood estate to Henry Lamb to be re-sealed to take account of interlineations respecting the valuation of the manure at the expiration of the lease.
- £25 from the Longhill Fund toward building a new church [St Barnabas] in Mill Road.
- Marriage of Evan Owen Phillips on 30 Apr. reported.
- p. 176**
- 11 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Reginald Smith, David Edwards and Robert Digby Ram.
- p. 177** Prizes awarded:
- Bishop Green's bachelor's cup for William Henry Grove [42nd Wrangler].
- Bishop Green cups for John Henry Nelson and William Duguid Stephen.
- Declamation cup for Samuel Allen.
- Books for Charles Edward Seaman (£3 3s) and George Ferris Whidborne, George Blench Mason and Alfred Edmund Tillard (£2 2s).
- Divinity prize (£2 2s) for Henry Drury Cust Nunn. Hebrew prize (£3 3s) for George Wolseley Collins.
- Greek Testament prizes (£2 2s) for Henry Drury Cust Nunn and Henry Small.
- Classical prizes (£3 3s) for Samuel Allen, James Wilkinson Catton and Henry Small.
- Reading in chapel prize (£2 2s) for Henry Small. Reading prize (£1 1s) for Charles Reeve Taylor.
- English literature prize (£1 1s) for Charles Stewart.
- 12 June The farm now occupied by Patrick Beales [in Newnham, Grantchester and Coton] to be let at an annual rent of not less than £579; buildings on the estate belonging to Beales to be purchased for not more than £405. [See XIV 168 for lease to Beales dated 1868.]
- £50 from the college chest towards laying down the new cricket ground at Newnham.
- An agreement to be made with Richard Holben for digging coprolites at Barton [see XXXVII 42.25 and 42.36].
- A sum not exceeding £30 to be laid out on enlarging the recently built cottages at Landbeach.
- Thomas Boston Wilkinson appointed bursar.
- Appointment of officers: Thomas Boston Wilkinson, dean; Edward Henry Perowne, praelector; Charles Walter Moule, *oekonomus*; William Henry Rowlandson, if in holy orders, catechist.
- p. 178**
- 12 July Resignation of the living of Stalbridge, Dorset, by Littleton Charles Powys reported. The senior fellow having written that he did not wish to accept the living, it is offered to and accepted by Thomas Thomason Perowne, who is to have the presentation [Lease Book, 378] and letters testimonial of his fitness to hold a benefice.
- £862 17s 1d now in the hands of the Copyhold Commissioners to be applied to the purchase from Queens' College of land at Little Wilsie (see 1 Feb. 1867) and a power of attorney to be sealed for the sale of £1000 new 3% Stock (Indivisible Coprolite Account) to the same purpose.
- p. 179** Conveyance of *c.* 32½ acres of land at Little Wilsie to Daniel Gurteen to be sealed.
- About £400 to be laid out on repairs and improvements to farm buildings at Norwood.
- William Henry Rowlandson to be appointed reader and catechist for the ensuing year provided he be in holy orders before Michaelmas Term; the college to pledge itself to re-appoint him for the year 1868–9 should the Bishop of Ely require a nomination for two years as a condition of his being ordained on this title.

- 19 Oct. Sealings:
Lease to John Eaden of the Anchor Inn, granary and premises; fine £150, reserved rent £5
[Lease Book, 391–4];
- p. 180** Licence for John Eaden to assign the lease to George Jarvis, bricklayer [Lease Book, 397–8].
- 2 Nov. John Priestley Foster to be chapel-clerk for the term in place of Thomas Raymond Cadiz who has
ceased to reside.
Fellow-commoners to be charged 3s a day for their commons.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Rhys Bishop.
Fellowship election adjourned, no candidate having five votes.
- 4 Nov. James Thomason Lang of Gonville and Caius College elected Fellow.
Licence for Edward De Boos to assign premises (Shallow and Colmans) [Sidney Street] to
Miss Ellen Eliza De Boos [Lease Book, 395–6].
- p. 181** Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 8s; at Michaelmas: 8s a bushel.
Average prices for the year 1866: wheat £2 9s 9d and barley £1 17s 3d a quarter.
- 21 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Watts Wilkinson, Francis Browne,
James Fraser and John Storr.
- 27 Nov. Marriage of Thomas Thomason Perowne on 1 August reported.
- p. 182**
- 4 Dec. Details of composition, for up to 25s an acre, for payment of Special Drainage Tax at Norwood.
£60 to be contributed towards the erection of a new school-room and teacher's house at Landbeach,
and a rood of land in Bell's Close given up for the site, on condition that no Government grant be
accepted towards the cost of the building.
Assent to the sale to Clare College of the living of Duxford St Peter's in view of the union of
the two Duxford parishes; a valuation of the living to be obtained.
William Middleton Snell and Bryan Walker appointed preliminary auditors.
Costs of repairs and improvements on the Barton, Newnham, Norwood and Little Wilsie farms,
amounting to about £1200, to be paid from the Vacant Fellowship Fund.
Henry Drury Cust Nunn to replace John Priestley Foster as chapel-clerk, and Samuel Allen to replace
George Graham as sub-librarian.
- p. 183** A design and estimate for chairs for the hall to be obtained.
- p. 184**
1868
- 27 Jan. The college fee for the LL.B. set at £5 1s to be carried to the Comitia Minora Account.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joseph Mercer Cox.
- 30 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £348 a share and on fines at £37 a share.
Sealings:
Licence for executors of James Cranwell Peters to sublet or demise premises [in Great St Mary's
parish] to David Munsey [Lease Book, 402–3];
Lease of premises (late Dyball's) in St Sepulchre's parish [to James Rivett, Lease Book, 399–401].
A sum not exceeding £35 to be carried to the Chapel Account from the college chest.
- p. 185** In consideration of sums received for enfranchisements at Landbeach an additional £15 to be granted
towards the erection of a new school there. (See 4 Dec. 1867.)
The annual subscription to Grantchester school to be raised from £2 to £5.
- 11 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Bohun Coulcher and John Priestley Foster.
- 19 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Edward Hankinson Cox and Henry Watson.
Edward Henry Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.
- 4 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Paget Murray.
Henry Ernest Fanshawe and Bryan Walker to be additional examiners.
Agreement with Henry Webb (whose lease expired at Michaelmas last) for farming the Barnwell
lands up to Michaelmas 1868 to be sealed [Lease Book, 404–05].
- p. 186** About £870 to be charged to the Vacant Fellowship Fund for improvements on the Norwood
estate, the tenant, Henry Lamb, paying an additional rent of £15 *p.a.* as the £870 is in excess
of the estimated £300 for repairs made by the surveyor when arranging the lease. (See
28 Nov. 1866.)

- 18 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward William Banks from the time of his residence since 1 Oct. 1866.
- 25 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Francis Henry Archer.
Edward Henry Perowne to have the use of the Parker plate for the Bell Scholarship dinner.
- p. 187**
- 17 Apr. Death of Thomas Greene, R. of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton, Suffolk, on 21 March reported.
- 23 Apr. Permission for the college library to be used for lectures between 9 and 12 this term.
Warrant of distress for arrears of rent, amounting to about £189, due from Charles Pryor of Petty Cury to be sealed.
- 29 Apr. Fellowship election postponed due notice not having been given to non-resident fellows.
- p. 188** Sealings:
Lease of Little Wilsie farm to George John Colman; rent £165 [Lease Book, 414–20, with schedule];
Lease of the Blackmoor and Newnham farms to Patrick Beales sr and Patrick Beales jr; rent £557 5s [Lease Book, 405–13, with schedule].
£2 from the Spencer chest for Mrs Halls, formerly bedmaker's help, towards her support at an institution for training nurses.
- 20 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John William Whiteley Taylor and Bryan Walker.
Licence [for William Warren] to underlet premises in St Bene't's parish to Gilbert Ainslie, banker [Lease Book, 421–2].
£25 from the Longhill account for the Governors of the Cambridge Old Schools towards paying off the mortgage on the girls' school in St Giles's parish.
The college hall to be ventilated by portions of the great east window and the most westerly of the north and south windows (not the oriel) being made to open.
- p. 189**
- 23 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Algernon Samuel Tomkins.
- 30 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Esmond Phillips (elected fellow that day) and William Dodge.
- 10 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Cust and Ralph Adye Ram.
- p. 190** £15 gratuities from the Mawson Fund for Samuel Allen and Henry Wilkinson Bull.
Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green's bachelor's cup for Samuel Savage Lewis [equal 9th Classic].
Declamation Cup for Charles Edward Seaman.
Bishop Green cups for Henry Small, William Duguid Stephen and Thomas Ragland Dumergue.
Books (£3 3s) for Henry Wilkinson Bull and Henry Ashton Lake, and (£2 2s) for Samuel Allen.
Herbert Courthope Bowen, Arthur Thornewill Hanson and James Lunt.
Hebrew prize (£3 3s) for George Wolseley Collins.
Greek Testament prize (£3 3s) for Henry Drury Cust Nunn.
Divinity prize (£3 3s) for Dawson Campbell.
English Literature prize (£1 1s) for Charles Boutflower.
Chapel reading prize (£2 2s) for Henry Small.
English reading prize (£1 1s) for George Blench Mason.
- 11 June Lease of Vine Cottage, Trumpington Road, to Miss Lucy Fisher and Francis Fisher, fine £160, reserved rent £5 [Lease Book, 431–6].
Agreed to accept the offer of Clare College of £2000 for the advowson of Duxford St Peter, Charles Muriel Bidwell having valued it at £1868, allowing the purchasers 5% for their purchase money.
- p. 191** Leave for Joseph Wentworth to clear away buildings in Red Hart Yard immediately after Michaelmas Day [see XI 89, 89a].
The Barnwell estate to be let from Michaelmas to a yearly tenant, rent £155.
Longhill Farm to be offered to Robert Augustus Nidd and/or Clement Nidd as yearly tenant at a fixed rent of £268.
Grantchester pasture to be offered again to Thomas Elwood on terms satisfactory to the Master and bursar.

A bill of about £27 from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for dilapidations at Alford to be paid.
Mrs Lawrence, bedmaker, to be superannuated with a pension of £5 a year from the Spencer chest;
Mrs Ludman (help) to be appointed in her place allowing Mrs Lawrence 5s a term for every set of rooms occupied.

- p. 192** Improvements to be made to the heating of the library, with pipes along the sides near the floor, as in the hall.
Mrs Bilton, sub-cook, to be superannuated on terms to be arranged by the bursar, and not replaced; the kitchen department, including the scullery to be under the management of the cook.
Appointment of officers: Thomas Boston Wilkinson, dean; Charles Walter Moule, steward;
William Henry Rowlandson, catechist; Robert Townley Caldwell, praelector.
Thomas Boston Wilkinson appointed bursar for the ensuing year.
Three additional sizars to be admitted annually, to be chosen by the Master from those who stand in need of pecuniary assistance.
- 18 July Letters testimonial for priest's orders for William Henry Rowlandson.
- p. 193** The living of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxtan having been declined by all the fellows in holy orders, it is to be offered to ex-fellows Joseph Pullen, James George Mould and Edwin Horatio Steventon in succession if necessary.
Mrs Bilton, sub-cook, to be superannuated from Michaelmas with a pension of £25 *p.a.*
William Middleton Snell's and Henry Ernest Fanshawe's rooms to be redecorated.
- 22 Aug. Joseph Pullen having declined it, James George Mould is to be presented to the living of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxtan [Lease Book, 437].
Leave for a tracing to be made of the map in MS 16 for Paul Edouard Didier, Comte de Riant [presumably the map of the holy land].
- 16 Oct. Mrs Riseley, widow, appointed to the place bedmaker's help vacant by the promotion of Mrs Ludman.
- p. 194** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Neil and Henry Drury Cust Nunn.
- 28 Oct. Leave for the Rev. William Gibbens, ten-year man, to supplicate for the B.D.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Donald John Mackey, Joseph Cullin and Thomas Grey Collier.
Thomas Luffman to replace Henry Drury Cust Nunn as chapel-clerk.
Highest price of wheat in Cambridge market at Lady Day: 9s 1d; at Michaelmas: 6s 8d a bushel.
Average prices for the year 1867: wheat £3 4s 5d and barley £1 19s 11d a quarter.
- p. 195**
- 11 Nov. Lease to Joseph Bowd of the Barnwell estate; annual rent £155 [Lease Book, 477–81].
A set of chairs for the fellows' table to be ordered at a cost of *c.* £3 10s each.
£20 from the college chest towards providing cases for the [William] Swainson and [Hugh] Strickland collections in the Zoological Museum.
- 25 Nov. The Red Hart property, being up for auction on 26 Nov. the auctioneer, Joseph Wentworth to be instructed not to take less than the following ground rents: £30 for lot 1, £25 for lots 2 and 3; £3 for lots 4 to 6 and £8 for lots 7 to 14, making a total of £153.
Sizars, whether college sizars or Master's sizars to pay no fees besides an admission fee of 13s 4d, a quarterly fee of £1 1s for 11 quarters and the usual degree fees.
£21 from the Vacant Fellowship fund towards the purchase of a cottage adjoining the rectory house at Stalbridge, Thomas Thomason Perowne, rector there, paying the remaining £43. The property, once purchased, to be secured to the college.
- 1 Dec. William Stansfield Richardson rusticated to the end of Michaelmas Term and his name removed forthwith from the college boards, to be replaced only on the production of satisfactory testimonials, on account of his continued misconduct after repeated reprimands and punishments. [Apparently did not resume residence.]
- 9 Dec. The name of John Lloyd, LL.M., to be removed from the college boards at the end of the quarter unless his debt to the college of £5 6s be paid in the meantime. [It seems not to have been.]
Robert Townley Caldwell and Bryan Walker appointed preliminary auditors.
Conveyance of the advowson of Duxford St Peter to Clare College for £2000 to be sealed [Lease Book, 452–4].

- Licence for the trustees and executors of William Spencer Mitchell, deceased, [viz. Eliza Ann Mitchell, Frederick William Rowley and Charles Mitchell] to assign the Eagle Inn to John Andrew Moyes and Andrew Helenus Moyes [Lease Book, 450–1].
- p. 197** Lease of the Landbeach farm to William Wilson Hall at an annual rent of £300, 48 quarters of wheat and 80 quarters of barley.
- Lease to Henry James Haviland, M.D., [late of Cambridge but now of St Leonard's, Sussex] of garden ground attached to his house in Trumpington Street; fine £120, reserved rent £15 [Lease Book, 446–9].
- The sum of £55 18s due to the bursar on account of Daniel Dyball's arrears of rent (carried to the Dividend Account year after year [from *c.* 1851] but now deemed irrecoverable, to be charged this year to the Cambridge Houses Account.
- So long as the rooms, A2, continue united to the Fellows' rooms, A3, adjoining them, no additional rent is to be charged to the fellow occupying A3.
- p. 198**
1869
- 22 Jan. George Esmond Phillips to be preliminary auditor in place of Robert Townley Caldwell who is unable to return to college this week.
- 28 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £362 a share and on fines at £36 a share.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Matthew Benjamin George Reed Lucas.
- 29 Jan. Sydney Gedge, M.A, of 1 Palace Yard, Westminster, appointed college solicitor for all matters relating to the Westminster estate. He having explained to the meeting the potential effect of the Metropolitan District Railway Bill, and having read the draft of a petition against the Bill, he is authorised to oppose the Bill in Parliament. The draft petition approved subject to any alterations Gedge may deem necessary.
- p. 199** Robert Augustus Nidd, tenant at Longhill, to have an abatement of £18 *p.a.* from Charles Muriel Bidwell's valuation in consideration of a clerical error in his late lease with respect to Tithe Rent Charge. {See 17 Mar. 1869.]
- Agreement with Edward Packard, dated August 1868, for digging coprolites in Newgate Field, Grantchester at £115 an acre [Lease Book, 423–30]. Terms set for alteration of his 1864 agreement, as the coprolites were found to be too deep to be excavated profitably in 2 acres, with compensation for the tenant, etc.
- Licence for John Andrew Moyes and Andrew Helenus Moyes to assign the Eagle Inn to John Swann of King's Parade [Lease Book, 455–6]; the fine remitted as the lease was so recent.
- The surrender of Samuel Phillips' lease of 2 messuages in Silver Street accepted and a new lease granted to Edward Goode, without a licence to alienate [Lease Book, 458–62].
- £2 2s from the general coprolite account towards repair of the school at Barton.
- p. 200**
- 17 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Wolseley Collins and Henry Pearson Bainbridge.
Licence for Henry James Haviland to underlet the garden ground to Peter Wallwork Latham, M.D., [Lease Book, 457–8].
- Power of attorney for Smith, Payne and Smith to receive £26 9s from Chancery on account of the Middle Level Drainage.
- 27 Feb. Petition against Bill to allow further powers to the Metropolitan Railway Company to be sealed [see XXXVIII 31.6. The Bill involved compulsory purchase of college property in Parker Street and Princes' Street, Westminster.]
- 2 Mar. An additional gratuity of £11 2s 6d from the Mawson Fund for Henry Small.
Edward Henry Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.
College examiners appointed.
- p. 201**
- 17 Mar. Licence for Henry Renny Henderson to demise premises [18, later 12 Princes' Street] to George Ensor [XXXVIII 30.3].
Robert Augustus Nidd having declined the terms proposed for Longhill Farm [see 29 Jan. above] he is to be given notice to quit.

- Four cottages to be built at Little Wilsie according to plans by C. Theobalds of Long Melford at a cost of not more than £400.
 £25 from the Spencer chest towards the erection of a chapel at the Ascension burial ground.
 £10 from the General Coprolite Fund towards a new clock for Grantchester parish church.
- 14 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alfred George Lawe.
- p. 202** The Master, bursar, Edward Henry Perowne and Bryan Walker appointed a committee to consult with Arthur William Blomfield concerning enlargement of the chapel.
 Lease of two messuages in Silver Street to Edward Goode, boatbuilder [see 29 Jan. above].
 An order to be printed and circulated to all resident students threatening rustication or other appropriate punishments for those borrowing money without their tutor's permission.
- 21 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Neal.
 Edmund Ledger's fellowship filled by Samuel Savage Lewis, but for lack of a majority election to fill Thomas Thomason Perowne's fellowship adjourned to 23 Apr.
- p. 203**
- 23 Apr. Fellowship election again adjourned to 24 Apr.
- 24 Apr. Edmund Godfray, Emm., elected fellow.
- 11 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Nicolas Roundell Toke.
 Edward Henry Perowne's rooms to be re-papered; charge to Vacant Fellowship Fund.
 £10 granted to Henry Webb on his leaving the tenancy of the Barnwell estate.
 £50 allowed to George John Colman, tenant at Little Wilsie, provided he make a good hard road from the homestall gate to the common and enclose the waste land.
 £5 a year for two years from the Quy estate towards the stipend of a curate there.
 Samuel Savage Lewis to be Classical Examiner (College) with Charles Walter Moule.
 Memo: that Robert Augustus Nidd accepts the terms of 29 Jan. for Longhill farm.
- p. 204**
- 26 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Hutchinson Hindson.
 £15 to be subscribed to the 'Barnwell Schools Building Fund' for building a new schoolroom, new Master's house and altering school outbuildings.
 Samuel Savage Lewis's rooms to be papered and painted; charge to Vacant Fellowship Fund.
- 10 June Prizes awarded:
 Bishop Green cups for William Duguid Stephen, John Henry Pitman and Edward Priestland.
 Declamation cup for Henry Ashton Lake.
- p. 205** Books: Classics: Percy Hollingworth Frost (£3 3s) and Alfred Edmund Tillard and Charles Edward Seaman (£2 2s); Greek Testament (£2 2s): Mervyn Archdall and Alexander Henry Campbell; Hebrew (£3 3s): Mervyn Archdall; 3rd year (£2 2s): Thomas Ragland Dumergue; 2nd year (£2 2s): Charles Boutflower; 1st year: Richard Marsden Withington (£3 3s) and Alfred William Boulden and Richard Warcup Pitt (£2 2s).
 Divinity: Thomas Ragland Dumergue (£3 3s) and Charles Sharp (£2 2s).
 Reading in chapel (£2 2s): Josiah Ragland Thomas.
 English Reading (£1 1s): James Lunt. English Literature (£1 1s): Mervyn Archdall.
- 11 June Up to £21 to be laid out for repairs to buildings on the Barnwell estate.
 The widow Robinson to have a pension of £5 *p.a.* from the Spencer chest.
 Appointment of officers: Thomas Boston Wilkinson, dean; Robert Townley Caldwell, steward; Bryan Walker, praelector; William Henry Rowlandson, reader and catechist.
- p. 206** If Henry Calthrop, R. of Great Braxted, erect a new infant school there, the college to subscribe £50 towards the expense.
 Thomas Boston Wilkinson re-appointed bursar.
- 6 Aug. Letters testimonial for priest's orders for Bryan Walker and James Thomason Lang, and for deacon's orders for Dawson Campbell, Henry McLeod Beckles, Mervyn Archdall, Frederic La Mothe and Edward Olivey.
 Lease to Mary Quinsee of premises in King Street [Lease Book, 462–6, with plan].
 Steps to be taken by the bursar to re-invest the money received from the sale of the advowson of Duxford St Peter in the purchase of another advowson. [Not realised.]

- 16 Aug. Arthur William Blomfield's plan for extending the chapel eastwards accepted.
List of tenders for work on the chapel; that of Trollope and Son accepted.
- p. 207** Conveyance of part of the glebe at Landbeach from the rector to the minister and churchwardens for the site of a parochial school to be sealed [Lease Book, 467–8].
- 15 Oct. Ten guineas from the Spencer chest towards a new organ in Oundle church.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Josiah George Alford, John Robb Bradstock and Robert Venn Faithfull Davies.
Lease of land in Barnwell to Joseph Bowd; rent £155 [Lease Book, 477–81].
Lease of two houses in King's Parade to William Milner Crowe; fine £320, reserved rent £10 [Lease Book, 469–73, with plan].
Charles Edward Willets to replace Edward Larkin Hopkins as *bibliotista* and organist.
Ten guineas to be allowed to Henry Bright, formerly employed by the college in the coprolite business, now in distressed circumstances; a moiety to be entrusted to Mr Thurston of Blandford to Mr Bright's use.
The tutor and bursar to prepare a scheme for the better management of the college buttery.
- p. 208**
- 30 Oct. James Alcock appointed sub-librarian; the sub-librarian to be considered a scholar for all purposes connected with the library,
William Wilson Morrison to replace Thomas Luffman as chapel-clerk; the post henceforth to become vacant annually at Michaelmas.
Beer may be obtained from the buttery by undergraduates, or their servants, but no other undergraduates' orders for beer to be accepted in future.
Sunday dinner-hour changed to 4.15.
- 12 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles McArthur, Edward Grigson, Edward Thomas Houghton and Charles Reeve Taylor.
Prices for wheat and barley according to Annual Tithe Commutation Tables:
average of 7 years: wheat £2 11s 6d and barley £1 15s 6d a quarter;
average for 1868: wheat £3 4s and barley £2 2s 11d a quarter.
- p. 209** Leave for Thomas Wright to consult MSS 144 and 441 and copy them, if he wish, for publication in the Master of the Rolls' Historical Series.⁵
- 26 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Small.
Edward Henry Perowne and William Middleton Snell appointed preliminary auditors.
Up to £40 to be spent on an engine-house [for a windmill?] at Holton; Henry Cooper and/or Charles Thomas Cooper to pay at a rate of 5% of the outlay for the remainder of his lease.
Arrangements for the distribution of prizes on 2 December.
An agreement to be made with Edward Packard for digging coprolites on the Barnwell estate at £130 an acre [Lease Book, 13–20].
- 10 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for David James.
College examination papers in future to be printed in quarto like those of the university and all other colleges.
- p. 210**
1870
- 27 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £360 and on fines at £36 a share.
- 1 Feb. Sealings:
Enfranchisement of land in Barton to William Webb for £37 14s 2d;
Enfranchisement of land at Landbeach to William Peed for £50 6s;
Lease of a house in Bene't Street to James Milligan; fine £80, reserved rent £6 [Lease Book, 9–12, with plan];
Lease of premises in Petty Cury to Euphrates Webster Hardwicke; rent £30 [Lease Book, 1–6, with plan];
Licence for Hardwicke to assign the same to Joseph Wentworth [Lease Book, 7–8].

⁵ Thomas Wright published the text of MS 144 in *A second volume of vocabularies* (privately printed, 1873). He had made use of MS 441 in his *Biographica Britannica Literaria* (1842–6).

The fine on the admission of the heir of Daniel Morley to property at Landbeach, shortly to be sold, to be returned to him on receipt of the fine on the admission of the purchaser.

Alexander James Donald D'Orsey to be admitted a compounder on the lowest terms, viz. £15, in consideration of his name having been on the boards for so long as a ten-year man and B.D.. and of his being between 50 and 60 years of age.

p. 211 The regulations of 6 June 1864 relating to the redecoration of fellows' rooms extended to all rooms occupied by fellows.

Annual subscription to Barton School raised from £2 to £5.

The final balance (£1609 14s 10d) of the Alford Tithe Account to be carried to the Longhill Account and a portion of it to be applied to the purchase of £1500 stock with the dividends carried to the Longhill Account.

Samuel Peed to be offered a renewal of his lease of the Eagle Inn at a fine of £225 and a reserved rent of £70 [Lease Book, 41–5, with plan].

22 Feb. William Haird, tenant at Cottenham, to be allowed £5 next year in consideration of his loss of cows by cattle plague in 1868.

£10 from the Spencer chest towards the cost of repairing and refitting the Cambridge Refuge.

James Thomason Lang to have care of the Norfolk course. (Transferred, 1 Apr. 1870, to Edward Henry Perowne.)

George Esmond Phillips and Samuel Savage Lewis to be additional college examiners.

p. 212 In response to the statement of 4 Dec. 1869 of the syndicate appointed on 13 May 1869, agreed that the college would (1) be willing to subscribe to a fund to build a hall for university examinations; (2) not be willing to contribute to the stipend of a Professor of Experimental Physics or to a Professorial Fund and (3) be willing to consider plans and estimates for a building and apparatus for Experimental Physics, while regarding the sum specified by the Experimental Physics Syndicate in its report of 27 Feb. 1869 to be excessive.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Newcombe, Benjamin Mills, John Cole and Henry Chichele Hart [later Bampton].

4 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Keppel.

All sizars, both college and Master's, to be charged 1s 3d a day for commons; college sizars to have an allowance of £2 each from the college chest.

Leave for the college Reading-Room Club to put up an outer door at the entrance of the passage.

p. 213

18 Mar. Sealings:

Leases of property in Red Hart Yard, Alexandra Street:

Samuel Ballard, lots 2, 3, 7–12; reserved rent £106 [Lease Book, 21–6, with plan];

John Webb, lot 5; reserved rent £6 10s [Lease Book, 33–8, with plan];

George Bullock, lot 4; reserved rent £5 15s [Lease Book, 27–32, with plan].

Licence for George Bullock to assign the last to Messrs Charles Brand Cornwell, corn-merchant, Thomas Bradwell, builder, and Edmund Foster, gent., [trustees of the Cambridge Permanent Benefit Building Society] by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 39–40].

Agreement with Edward Packard for digging coprolites on the Barnwell estate at £130 an acre [Lease Book, 13–20].

Authorisation for Sydney Gedge to start proceedings for ejectment, if necessary, against William C. Hewitt, lessee of a house in Princes' Street, Westminster.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Ewart Butler, if the bishop requires them, for the three years he was in residence.

Samuel Savage Lewis to replace William Middleton Snell, who has held the office for six years, as librarian.

1 Apr. Papers designated for college classical examination: 1. General; 2. Extracts from Intercollegiate

p. 214 Subjects; 3. *Antigone* and *Ædipus Tyrannus*; 4. Cicero *Contra Rullum* and Plautus *Trinummus*.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Wilkinson Catton and Percy Hollingworth Frost.

6 May Lease of the Eagle Inn to Samuel Peed; fine £225 [Lease Book, 41–5, with plan].

Leave for William C. Hewitt to underlet premises in Princes' Street, Westminster [XXXVIII 28.8].

- Leave for Mr Sims to copy Parker MSS for a work on the Holy Land.
Date of library audit and dinner set, 2 June.
- 10 May Parker rosewater dish to be used by the fellows this day and on 19 May.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard John Tacon.
- p. 215**
- 13 May Edward Henry Perowne to be pro-proctor nominate.
Letters testimonial for priest's orders for Bryan Walker and George Esmond Phillips, and for deacon's orders for Edmund Godfray.
A piece of land on the right hand side of the private road to Norwood Farm to be purchased from Mr Cole for £800.
- 10 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Douglas Léonce Clarke, William Henry Mackenzie and Henry Wilkinson Bull.
- p. 216** Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups for Thomas Ragland Dumergue, Richard Marsden Withington and Theophilus John Ponting.
Books: John Henry Pitman (£3 3s); Henry Robert Whytehead (£2 2s); Reginald Hawkins and John Tinkler (both £3 3s).
Classics: Henry Ashton Lake and Alfred William Boulden (£3 3s); Morton Frewen Lord and Leslie Goff Harrington Mason [or, conceivably, Mowbray Pinckney Mason].
Hebrew (£3 3s): Edward Augustus Faber.
Greek Testament (£2 2s): James Alcock and Morton Frewen Lord.
Divinity (Acts): Martin Francis Short (£2 2s); Alfred William Boulden and Charles Alfred Goodhart (£1 1s).
Reading in chapel (£2 2s): James Lunt.
English literature (£2 2s): Charles Alfred Goodhart.
- 11 June The bursar to bid about £2500 for Hog Street farm, c. 60 acres, adjoining the Little Wilsie estate [see Lease Book, 58–64, with plan].
Power of attorney [for Messrs Smith & Co., of Lombard St] to sell out £3000 new 3% stock.
The tomb of Matthew Parker's parents in St Clement's churchyard, Norwich, to be painted and re-lettered at the college's expense.
The college to be supplied with water from the University and Town Waterworks Company at 12s a room *p.a.*; the steam engine currently used for pumping water to be sold.
Harnett Ellison Jennings to replace William Wilson Morrison as chapel-clerk.
- p. 217** Trollope and Son's tender of £2260 10s 7d for work on the chapel accepted; the work is to proceed and the contractors to be required to complete the work by mid-September.
Arthur William Blomfield to be requested to provide an entrance to the vault from the fellows' garden.
The portraits of Desiderius Erasmus and John Colet to be repaired under the care of Edward Henry Perowne.
Leave for Mr Sims to photograph the map in MS 16 [f.iii.v–iv.r] in the presence of Samuel Savage Lewis.
Thanks to be given to George Evans Moule for the gift of a Chinese work.⁶
Appointment of officers: Thomas Boston Wilkinson, dean; Robert Townley Caldwell, steward; James Thomason Lang, praelector; William Henry Rowlandson, reader and catechist.
- 23 July Up to £160 from the Indivisible Coprolite Account to be spent on repairs to farm buildings on the Barnwell estate.
- p. 218**
- 30 Aug. The Master to write to the Bishop of Ely to confirm a date (All Saints Day) for consecrating the chapel
- 1 Oct. The Bishop being engaged on All Saints' Day to be asked for 2 November.
- 12 Oct. The Master and John Tinkler, trustees of the Copyhold Enfranchisement Fund, to sell out as much stock as will produce £2500 to complete the purchase of Hog Street Farm, Kedington.

⁶ Perhaps *Ah-lah kyiü-cü Yiæ-su Kyi-toh-go Sing Iah Shü : peng-veng fæn Nying-po t'u-wô. Feng p'in-tang-p'in: Yih-pin cü siang-te-go tsih-tsông*: the New Testament in the Ningpo dialect, published 1868, of which Moule was one of the revisers. Copy in UL, but none traceable in CCCC library.

- F. Wilderspin, porter, being ill, the gate is to be kept by — Whybrow [fellows' gyp] and Wilderspin jr.
- 14 Oct. Pending the consecration of the chapel services are to be held at St Bene't's at 9.15 a.m. on Sundays and 7.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. on weekdays.
- p. 219** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Nicholas Herbert.
Mrs Leach, bedmaker, to be superannuated with a pension of £10 *p.a.* from the Spencer chest and Mrs Frisby to replace her continuing the allowance to Mrs Neal fixed on 17 Oct. 1860.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Collings and Ernest Ayscough Stockdale.
- 27 Oct. Thomas Luffman, by a letter dated 5 Oct., having appealed against the refusal of the tutor, supported by the dean, to endorse letters testimonial for holy orders, the decision of the officers is unanimously upheld.⁷
- p. 220** Harold Priestland to have the declamation cup on the recommendation of the praelector.
A copy of [Nasmith's] catalogue of Parker MSS, at the request of Samuel Savage Lewis, to be presented to the library of Zurich [where it is still to be found].
- 1 Nov. A petition to the Bishop of Ely to consecrate the chapel to be sealed.⁸
- 11 Nov. Sealings:
Lease to Alice Edwards of a house in King's Parade; fine £105, reserved rent £6 [Lease Book, 46–50];
Appointment of John Rolfe Mann as surveyor of glebe lands at Grantchester with a view to a new lease [Lease Book, 80–81].
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Hastings Berger and Frederick Davies Brock.
- p. 221** Mrs Alderton appointed bedmaker's help in place of Mrs Frisby.
Prices for wheat and barley: average of 7 years: wheat £2 10s 4d and barley £1 16s 2d a quarter; average for 1869: wheat £2 8s 3d and barley £1 19s 6d a quarter.
- 25 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Frere Stopford Warren and Richard Everard Thomas.
Dates set for examination in classics and the Greek testament for the Bacon scholarship, to be open to all freshmen.
The offer of the undergraduates to fill one of the new windows accepted; the tutor [Edward Henry Perowne] and Charles Walter Moule to consider and to report what should be the subjects of the five windows and what artist should be employed. [See XXIX A 47 ff.]
There being no commemoration dinner this year, the rosewater dish to be used at a dinner to be given by the fellows on 6 December.
- p. 222**
- 29 Nov. A portion of the glebe at Stalbridge to be conveyed to the rector, Thomas Thomason Perowne, for a girls' and infants' school.
- 9 Dec. Application to Copyhold Commissioners for investment of enfranchisement money (£2610 7s) in the purchase of Hog Street farm, Kedington, to be sealed [Lease Book, 56–7, and 58–64 for the conveyance, with schedule and plan].
Because of the increase in the cost of meat, the cook to be allowed 1s 3d a day for pensioners' commons from Michaelmas last.
The occupants of all rooms to be charged 4s a term for the water supplied by the University and Town Waterworks Company.
Grants proposed (subject to audit meeting):
from the college chest, to be repaid in five years from the Dividends Account:
£100 for the Old Schools of Cambridge (£50 for new school at Newnham and £50 for the general fund); £25 towards a new school at Kedington [but see 28 Feb. 1873 and 16 Apr. 1875] and £10 towards a new school at Coton;
from the Spencer chest: £25 towards a new school at Stalbridge;
from the Longhill estate: £25 to the Cambridge Education Board.
Edward Henry Perowne and Robert Townley Caldwell appointed preliminary auditors.

⁷ He was, nonetheless, ordained deacon at Worcester this year.

⁸ For documents relating to the re-consecration of the chapel see XXIX A 34–37.

p. 223**1871**

- 26 Jan. Dividend on improved rents set at £380 a share, and on fines at £40 a share.
Proposed grants confirmed.
- 27 Jan. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Justus Theophilus Timothy and Howard Aylwin Watson.
- 3 Feb. Leases to be sealed:
James Russell Wright's of premises in Alexandra Street; rent £3 15s [Lease Book, 51–5, with plan];
Frederick Bailey's of the Birdbolt Inn and premises; rent £30 [Lease Book, 72–5];
Frederick Lilley's of glebe land in Grantchester from the Rev. William Martin [Lease Book, 75–80].

p. 224

- 17 Feb. Lease to [Arthur John Gray] of a farmhouse and premises in St Giles' parish; rent £237
[Lease Book, 65–71]. Gray is also to have a piece of ground between Parallelogram Road
and the college cricket ground from year to year at a rent of £17 5s.
Henry Ernest Fanshawe nominated as examiner for the General Examination in classics and Acts.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Percival Wood Hulbert.
- 21 Feb. Edward Henry Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.
College examiners appointed.
- 3 Mar. Hack Magnus Little to be offered the Elmington estate with newly purchased meadows at a
rent of £300, 70 quarters of wheat and 70 of barley. (Offer accepted 17 March.)

p. 225

- 17 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Augustus Faber.
Samuel Savage Lewis to be a college examiner in place of Charles Walter Moule, who declines.
Serjeant Wallis, whose leases of the Barton farm, of Tollgate Farm [Grantchester] and of
Blackmoor farm (lately occupied by Patrick Beales) have expired, or will shortly do so,
to be offered as lease of 12 years of the whole occupation at an annual rent of £540, and
90 quarters of wheat and 120 quarters of barley [Lease Book, 91–8, with schedules].
Death of John Tinkler, R. of Landbeach, on 2 March reported.
- 21 Apr. Robert Townley Caldwell nominated as examiner in arithmetic and additional subjects in the
Previous Examination.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Henry Pitman, Charles Sharp and James Bell.

p. 226

- 28 Apr. Henry Ernest Fanshawe nominated to examine the Classical Tripos in 1872.
£50 from the Longhill account towards the rebuilding of St Giles's church.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Albert William Rebsch and William Thomas Robson.
- 12 May Alterations at Elmington proposed by Hack Magnus Little to be carried into effect: £40 10s to be spent
on the covered homestead, and a hard road to be laid down from his gate in the Occupation Road to
the Ashton boundary at a cost not exceeding £40.
Consent not to be given to the erection of a fever hospital on land sold to Addenbrooke's Hospital in
July 1861; Dr Henry James Haviland, college tenant, also being strongly opposed.
The grant of £50 to the incumbent of St Bene't's (28 Jan. 1847) to be continued to Joseph Pullen for
life, it being understood that he is about to resign the living.
The caution money paid by a graduating M.A. wishing to keep his name on the boards as a
Non-Compounder to be reduced from £15 to £6. (Rescinded, 1877.)

p. 227

- £20 from the Spencer chest towards the restoration of St Botolph's church.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Sidney Anderson Smith.
- 26 May Licence for Ellen Eliza De Boos to underlet premises in Sidney Street to Thomas Shallow
[Lease Book, 81–3].
No application for letters testimonial for holy orders to be entertained if more than five years have
elapsed after the applicant ceased to reside in college.
- 3 June William Henry Hoar Hudson of St John's College to be nominated as Moderator.
- 8 June The £30 given annually to the two Senor Sophs to be considered, when necessary, a
Mawson scholarship. Explanation given.

- p. 228** Prizes awarded:
 Bishop Green cups for William Wastell Whytehead, Theophilus John Ponting and William Petty.
 Cup for best B.A. for Thomas Ragland Dumergue [=22nd Wrangler].
 Books, £3 3s: Edward Priestland and Richard Furley Caparn;
 £2 2s: Richard Marsden Withington, Reginald Hawkins, David James Hughes and
 Apsley Chase Ranger.
 Hebrew: Alfred William Boulden (£2 2s) and James Alcock (£1 1s).
 Greek Testament (£2 2s): Alfred William Boulden, Morton Frewen Lord and
 Martin Francis Short.
 Divinity (Acts) (£2 2s): Frederick Glyn Montagu Powell and Peregrine Propert Lewes.
 Reading in chapel (£2 2s): John Ponting.
 English literature (£2 2s): Alfred William Boulden.
 English reading (£1 1s): Charles Alfred Goodhart and James Alcock.
 Peregrine Propert Lewes to replace Harnett Ellison Jennings as chapel-clerk.
- p. 229**
 9 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Reginald Crabb Burr, John Augustus Gabriel,
 Harnett Ellison Jennings, James Lunt, William Wilson Morrison, Henry Barham Johnson
 and Theodore Augustus Eden Williamson.
 Licence for William Hanchett Hattersley (executor of John Haslop) to assign lease of a house on the
 [N.] corner of King's Parade and Bene't Street to Ebenezer Brown [Lease Book, 83–5].
 Assent to be given, subject to the approval of Joseph Wentworth, to proposed alterations in the street
 boundary line of college property towards the S. end of Alexandra Street as explained in a letter
 from Mr Crane, solicitor.
 The glass formerly in the E. window of the chapel to be placed in the two (old) S. windows
 under the direction of the Master, Edward Henry Perowne and Thomas Boston Wilkinson.
 Arrangements concerning the Master's surrender to the college of his field in Barton Road to
 accommodate a temporary wooden or iron church, the precursor of St Mark's.
 (Note that the whole field was sold to trustees in 1877.)
- p. 230** Augustus Arthur Vansittart's proposal to take about 8 acres of land on Parallelogram Road [site
 of Leckhampton] on a building lease of 80 years to be considered. [Realised in 1873.]
 M.A.s residing for a week or two and admitted to fellows' commons not to be charged for
 dinners not taken, provided they give notice to the cook before 10 a.m.
 Robert Townley Caldwell appointed bursar.
- 7 July Bryan Walker's presentation to Landbeach to be sealed [Lease Book, 86].
 Joseph Pullen's resignation as Vicar of St Bene't's reported.
- 18 Aug. Serjeant Wallis's farmhouse on the Barton Road to be enlarged at a cost of about £220 according to a
 plan prepared by Arthur John Gray, builder.
- p. 231** Marriage of Joseph Mercer Cox on 3 August reported.
 Licence for Peter Wallwork Latham, M.D. to underlet stables at the E. end of his garden to
 Dr George Edward Paget [Lease Book, 87–9] with details of adjustments necessary because of an
 omission in the earlier lease to Henry James Haviland, M.D.
- 10 Oct. James Thomason Lang to have the presentation to St Bene't's [Lease Book, 89–90].
 The turf in New Court to be re-laid at a cost not exceeding £25.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Charles Walker.
 Appointment of officers: Robert Townley Caldwell, bursar; Henry Ernest Fanshawe, steward;
 James Thomason Lang, dean; Charles Walter Moule, praelector; William Henry Rowlandson,
 reader.
- p. 232**
 20 Oct. Edward Henry Perowne to have the use of the Parker plate for a proctorial dinner in his rooms, and the
 use of the Combination Room for a proctorial entertainment.
 On account of the high price of meat (11d a lb) the cook to charge 1s 8d a day for pensioners'
 commons and to be allowed to deduct 1 lb of meat for every 20 men in commons.
 Details of agreement with the Committee of the Cambridge Burial Grounds for the replacement of the
 college's quick with an iron fence [at the Mill Road cemetery, see CCCC02/B/136/36-42].

Morning service on Communion Sundays moved from 10 a.m. to 9.45 a.m.
 Augustus Arthur Vansittart's proposal to be submitted to surveyors, with an umpire, rather than to the Master and fellows.

p. 233

- 11 Nov. Robert Townley Caldwell to replace Thomas Boston Wilkinson as Improvement Commissioner.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Leslie Goff Harrington Mason, Alfred Wardroper and Augustus Charles Lee.
 Provisional assent to co-operate with a proposed commission to inquire into the property and income of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge and of the colleges and halls therein, given on a reading of William Ewart Gladstone's letter to the Vice-Chancellor [see the 1874 Report of the Commissioners, Vol. 1, p. 7]
 Prices for wheat and barley: average of 7 years: wheat £2 10s 8d and barley £1 16s 2d a quarter; average for 1870: wheat £2 6s 9d and barley £1 14s 7d a quarter.

- 24 Nov. On the recommendation of Mr Gedge, William C. Hewitt to be excused the usual fine on letting his house at Westminster (to Charles Hoskins at £107 *p.a.*) [see XXXVIII 28.8] on account of his loss by the failure of his late tenant.

p. 234 A facsimile of the *Biblia Pauperum* to be procured for the library [W.7 BER].

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Ashton Lake and Charles Boutflower.

- 8 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Muirhead Evans.
 Robert Townley Caldwell and James Thomason Lang to be preliminary auditors.

- 18 Dec. Willaim C. Hewitt's demise of his Westminster property to Charles Hoskins to be sealed.
 Declamation cup for Frederick Horsley.

p. 235**1872**

- 25 Jan. Dividend on reserved rents set at £360 a share and on fines at £14 a share.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Ashforth Cartledge and Charles Alfred Goodhart.
 Leave for the Combination Room to be used for a meeting of the Graduates of Divinity on 7 February.

- 2 Feb. Arthur William Blomfield to be requested to prepare a design for rebuilding the chancel of St Bene't's; the Master, Robert Townley Caldwell and Edward Henry Perowne to be a committee to superintend the restoration.

A second donation of £20 towards the restoration of St Botolph's in the light of the unexpected fall of the S. wall of the chancel.

On the application of the Principal, the Rev. Charles Daymond, ten guineas from the Spencer chest to be given towards improving the buildings of the Peterborough Training Schools.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Samuel Savage Lewis.

- 16 Feb. Leases to be sealed:
 Serjeant Wallis's of land in Barton, Grantchester and Coton to be sealed [Lease Book, 91–8, with schedules];
 Augustus Arthur Vansittart's of about 8¾ acres of land of Parallelogram Road, rent £70 *p.a.* [Lease Book, 103–10, with plan];
 William Dobbs' of premises at the E. end of the cricket ground, rent 30s [Lease Book, 99–102, with plan].

Licence for Samuel Peed to underlet 3 messuages in Bene't Street to Charles Prior, Charles Turner and William Wright respectively [Lease Book, 111–12].

Agreement with Serjeant Wallis for digging coprolites at Grantchester, viz. 3½ acres at £120 an acre [Lease Book, 113–19, with plan].

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Alcock and Mowbray Pinckney Mason.

Bryan Walker to be nominated as examiner in mathematics and English for the General Examination in June next.

p. 237

- 5 Mar. Regulations for college examinations and marks to be allotted to papers specified.
 Samuel Savage Lewis, Edmund Godfray and William Duguid Stephen to be additional examiners.

- Bryan Walker to have care of the Norfolk course.
- 15 Mar. £30 from the Longhill account towards building a new parsonage house at Barton.
Notices to quit for Thomas Newman at Bottisham Lode and the occupiers of the Mill Road property to be sealed.
- p. 238** Leave for the committee appointed on 9 June 1871 to remove, if necessary, the transoms of two windows in the chapel.
Charles Henry Rogers to replace James Alcock as sub-librarian.
- 19 Apr. Marriage of Bryan Walker on 2 April reported.
- 3 May Subscription from the Spencer chest to Oundle Schools increased from 3 to 5 guineas.
Consent to an agreement between Joseph Bowd, tenant at Barnwell, and the Temporary-Smallpox-Hospital Committee allowing the committee a piece of land adjoining the old Town Rifle Butts ground as a site for a temporary wooden hospital.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Charles Douglass,
Lambert Murray D'Orsey, Richard Dawson Swallow and Howard Aylwin Watson.
Leave for Bryan Walker to dine occasionally in hall, giving early notice to the cook.
- p. 239** Leave for MS 153 to be removed to Mr Nichols' studio to be photographed provided that Samuel Savage Lewis and Henry Bradshaw are present throughout.⁹
- 17 May Lease to George Murray Humphry, M.D., of 56 and 57 Trumpington Street; reserved rent £25 on each, fines £90 and £100 respectively [Lease Book, 120–4, 125–8].
The frontage in Alexandra Street adjoining the property of John Frederick Constable to be offered to him for £50 on condition of his building houses there similar in character to those on the college ground.
Joseph Wentworth to be instructed to offer by public auction a 99-year building lease of Mill Field East (about 4½ acres) with a reserved bid of £100.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Edward Seaman and Bernard Edward Watkins.
£10 from the Longhill fund towards the Cambridgeshire Agricultural Show.
- p. 240**
- 6 June Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups for Reginald Hawkins, Cecil Hawkins and Duncan Burgess.
Mathematics: books (£2 2s) for Theophilus John Ponting and Sydney Eggers Bates.
Classics: books (£3 3s) for David James Hughes and (£2 2s) for Frederick Horsley.
Divinity: books (£2 2s) for Apsley Chase Ranger.
Greek Testament: books (£2 2s) for Frederick Glyn Montagu Powell and (£1 1s) for Richard Small.
Hebrew: books (£2 2s) for Henry Trotter and (£1 1s) for Arthur Thomas Page.
Freshmen: books (£3 3s) for Herbert Napier Kingdon and (£2 2s) for Francis Briggs Sowter.
Reading in chapel: books (£2 2s) for Horace Edmund Avory.
English reading: books (£1 1s) for John Charles Lewis Coward and Henry Murray Downton.
Gratuities: £30 for Frederick Horsley and £20 each for George Lawrence Harter Gardner, John Robert Hare Duke and Apsley Chase Ranger.
- 7 June Charles George Dewberry to have a Mawson gratuity of £15 to provide him with a room to read in.
George Wolseley Collins, B.A., to have books (£2 2s) for proficiency in Hebrew.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alfred William Boulden, George Skurray Henning and for Charles Edward Willets as soon as he has proceeded B.A.
- p. 241** Lease to Morgan Dalrymple Treherne [of two messuages and premises in Great St Mary's parish; fine £370, reserved rent £20 [Lease Book, 129–33, with plan tipped in].
Land at Bottisham Lode to be let to J. Cornwell at a yearly rent of £40, the college paying Drainage Tax.
Robert Townley Caldwell's rooms to the papered and painted.
William Thomas Perrott to be chapel-clerk until Christmas and for the two terms following if he pass his examination in the Michaelmas Term.
The glass of the old East Window of the chapel to be placed in N. and S. windows last but one towards the W and the S.W. window to be filled with dull glass removed from the S.W. window of the chancel.

⁹ Presumably for Bradshaw's papers on the Welsh glosses (*Collected Papers*, 281 and 484).

New desks to be provided for the Dean and Reader and to be placed further E. than the present ones.
 Appointment of officers: James Thomason Lang, dean; Henry Ernest Fanshawe, steward;
 Robert Townley Caldwell, praelector; William Henry Rowlandson, reader.
 Robert Townley Caldwell re-appointed as bursar.
 Request of the parishioners of St Bene't's that the room now used as a vestry and the bedroom over it be given up to the parish for the enlargement of the church declined.
 Note of Counsel's unfavourable opinion as to the parish's claim to a portion of the college adjoining the chancel.

p. 242

- 22 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert Guilford Sprigg and Henry Trotter.
 6 July The purchaser of the Mill Road property to engage, if called upon to do so by the college, to build a wall 8 feet high towards the Cemetery Road.
 Licence for Robert Thomas Greef to alienate two cottages in Diamond Court [off Silver Street] to the Syndics of the University Press [Lease Book, 144–5, with annotation that, in the event, the lease was surrendered to the college [Lease Book, 202–04] and the property conveyed to the university. Note of terms of the proposed lease to the Press.
 Robert Charles Aylmer Boyd appointed organist in place of Charles Edward Willets on the recommendation of John Larkin Hopkins, Mus.D.. Alfred Martin Wright, another candidate, well-reported of, to have £5 from the Spencer chest for his expenses.

p. 243

- 25 Oct. Lease of the Elmington estate, including Oundle Meadow, to Hack Magnus Little; rent £300, 70 quarters of wheat and 70 of barley [Lease Book, 138–43, with schedule and tipped-in plan]. Two cottages to be erected there at a cost not exceeding £250 provided Little agrees to pay 4% of the outlay for the remainder of his lease.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Reginald Blathwayt, Thomas Leach, Ralph de Magyne Dodsworth, Arthur Thomas Page, John Edward Sale, Charles Henry Scott and Thomas Robert Wainwright.
 £30 to be paid to Samuel Richardson for alterations made to 55 Trumpington Street to be repaid at 30s *p.a.*
 James Thomason Lang to replace Thomas Boston Wilkinson as precentor.

p. 244

- 8 Nov. John Larkin Hopkins, Mus.Doc., to have a fee of £5 5s for examining the candidates for the office of organist.
 Leave for the Rector of Landbeach, Bryan Walker, to convey about half an acre of glebe to the parish for the enlargement of the churchyard.
 Subscription to Landbeach School increased from £2 2s to £5 *p.a.*
 Mrs Hogger, bedmaker's help, to be given notice from the end of the present quarter.
 Tender of [George?] Kett of £33 10s for a bookcase for the library accepted.
 The rooms lately of Thomas Boston Wilkinson, deceased, to be papered and painted for James Thomason Lang.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Robert Whytehead.
 Prices for wheat and barley: average of 7 years: wheat £2 13s 0d and barley £1 17s 2d a quarter; average for 1871: wheat £2 16s 8d and barley £1 16s 2d a quarter.
 22 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alfred Clifford and Mark Robinson and for priest's orders for Samuel Savage Lewis.
 Up to £40 to be spent on a new slate roof for the granary and a new asphalt floor for a barn at Norwood.
 The rose-water dish to be used at a dinner party in hall on 3 December.
- p. 245** Licence for William Warren to underlet a house in Bene't Place to William Henry Besant [Lease Book, 146–7].
 Licence for George Murray Humphry to assign lease of a house in Corpus Buildings, Trumpington Street, to Edmund Carver. [Lease Book, 148–9, for Humphry's surrender of his lease, and 150–53 for lease to Carver, with plan.]
 Samuel Peed to be engaged for the college in its claim against the university for loss of Ancient Lights from the erection of the Cavendish Laboratory [see CCCC 08/21; XXIX 21].
 6 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Duguid Stephen.

Edward Henry Perowne and William Middleton Snell appointed preliminary auditors.
Mrs Wallman appointed to replace Mrs Hogger as bedmaker's help on six months' probation.

p. 246
1873

- 28 Jan. Dividend on rents set at £370 a share, on fines at £40 a share.
George Murray's Humphry's surrender and lease to Edmund Carver; fine £80, reserved rent £25 to be sealed [see 22 Nov. 1872].
Also lease to Samuel Ballard of the last lot in Alexandra Street [Lease Book, 154–9, with plan].
Also licence for Robert Thomas Greef to alienate premises in Silver Street adjacent to the machine room of the Pitt Press to the University [see 6 July 1872]. The premises to be sold to the University for not less than £350.

- 31 Jan. Leave for William Wilson Hall, tenant at Landbeach, to erect a greenhouse; he is to remove it at the termination of his lease.

- p. 247** Up to £120 to be spent on the Hawk Mill at Little Wilbraham;
the tenant, Joseph Moore and/or Reuben Moore to pay 5% of the outlay for the remaining term of the lease.

Robert Augustus Nidd, tenant at Longhill, allowed drainage tiles for 6 acres of land subject to the approval of the work by the college surveyor and Nidd's finding the labour.

Henry Lamb, tenant at Norwood, allowed drainage tiles for about 40 acres of land on the same terms.

On the recommendation of Charles Muriel Bidwell, Arthur John Gray, tenant in Newnham, to be allowed 45,000 drainage tiles on the same terms.

Leave for Cecilia Swan, Henry John Swan and Alfred William Swan to dig gravel on two acres of land at Barnwell, to a depth of about 8 feet, paying £300 per acre with a surface rent of £3 an acre [Lease Book, 165–71, with plan].

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Robert Bradley Septimus Streeten and of being a communicant of the Church of England for George William Henry Handford.

The subscription for the undergraduates' window in the chapel amounting to only £114, the remaining balance of £25 of Clayton and Bell's charge, to be paid from the Longhill estate.

Bryan Walker to replace John Tinkler, deceased, as trustee of the Enfranchisement Fund.

Plan for the restoration of St Bene't's church approved with the exception of the proposed position of the organ (*viz.* in the vestry below Samuel Savage Lewis's bedroom).

p. 248

- 18 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Hugh Horsley and John Alfred Williams.

Leave for John Andrew Moyes, of the Bull Hotel, [and William Reynolds] to dig for coprolites on Grantchester glebe land at £130 an acre [Lease Book, 178–87, with plan tipped in].

£5 each from the Spencer chest for two choristers, — Lavender and — Beaumont who have lately left after several years' service.

- 28 Feb. Edward Henry Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.

Additional college examiners appointed.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Clement Villiers Layard.

The £25 designated for the enlargement of Kedington School not having been claimed as the scheme was abandoned, £10 to be given towards liquidating the debt incurred in the restoration of Haverhill church.

£3 3s from the Spencer chest to provide a bell and other extras for the new school at Newnham.

—Cole's land at Norwood [*c.* 50 acres, Fifties Farm] to be paid for from the Indivisible Coprolite Account.

p. 249

- 14 Mar. 44 acres of glebe land at Grantchester to be leased to John Andrew Moyes at £110 *p.a.* [Lease Book, 221–7, dated 1874].

Sarah Haggis, Arthur John Gray and — Wilson, yearly tenants, to be given notice to quit at Michaelmas next.

- Rents to be raised: [William?] Seward's at Chatteris to £26 10s; — Gleaves' at Willingham to £70 and — Holden's at Barton, a 5-acre piece, to £10.
- 28 Mar. £25 from the Longhill fund towards the erection of a 'Children's and Mission Church' in the parish of Little St Andrew's [St Barnabas?]
£60 from the Longhill fund to be added to the Brotherton Memorial Fund, now amounting to £472 15s. The college to undertake the examining for the Missionary Essay Prize and the Brotherton Sanskrit Prize.¹⁰
- 25 Apr. Alfred Lloyd Coates appointed chapel-clerk for the term, William Thomas Perrott not having returned to the college.
- p. 250** Alfred Martin Wright to replace Robert Charles Aylmer Boyd, resigned, as organist. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas Edwin Bradbury, Charles Henry Chase and Martin Francis Short.
- 9 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Osborne Burgess Packard and Clement Glover Moore.
Mrs Pilsworth, college laundress, to be superseded at the end of the quarter as a result of renewed complaints by students.
About 1000 guineas to be bid for the large house (Paley's) in Botolph Lane and about the same sum for the three adjoining houses [see CCCC09/11/146(1-3).]
Sealings:
Lease to John Swan of premises in St Edward's Passage; fine £75, reserved rent £6 [Lease Book, 160-4, with plan];
Lease to Henry Piper and others, executors of Charles Piper, of a messuage and premises in Silver Street; fine £100, reserved rent £3 [Lease Book, 172-5, with plan];
Agreement with Cecilia Swan, Henry John Swan and Alfred William Swan for digging gravel on the Barnwell estate (see 31 Jan. 1873).
- p. 251**
- 17 May Decision, with reasons, to drop the claim for loss of ancient lights by the building of the Cavendish Laboratory [see CCCC08/21].
- 23 May The rosewater dish to be used for a dinner party in hall.
Land tax to be redeemed on the part of the Newnham estate to the E. of Parallelogram Road [CCCC09/13/171]. Augustus Arthur Vansittart to be repaid the sum which he has paid on redemption of the tax on the land he leases [CCCC09/13/172].
Purchase at auction of two of the Botolph Lane houses for £700 reported; the third house to be bought from James Wallis for £355.
An easement to be granted to Vansittart to allow him access for repairs to his drains [CCCC09/13/173].
- p. 252**
- 6 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Thwaites Duke, and also for Apsley Chase Ranger, Henry Murray Downton and Robert Lever on their graduation on 14 June.
Letters testimonial for priest's orders for William Duguid Stephen.
Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups for Duncan Burgess, Perceval Maitland Laurence and Theophilus John Ponting.
Books (£3 3s) for Henry Paine Stokes, Apsley Chase Ranger, William Petty and John Fitzstephen Keating; (£2 2s) for Henry Paine Stokes (bis), Francis Briggs Sowter, Charles Edward Steedman, Herbert Napier Kingdon, Henry Ragland Deck, James le Fleming Mitchell, Septimus Herbert, Richard Furley Caparn and Sydney Eggers Bates; (£1 1s) for Walter Lancelot Holland and James Furley Trevitt.¹¹
Mawson gratuities: £25 for Herbert Napier Kingdon; £20 for John Stott Lotherington Burn, £20 for Henry Paine Stokes; £15 for John Stigand Knight and Barton Shepherd Tucker.
Arthur Hutchinson Lamb to replace William Thoms Perrott as *sacellista*.

¹⁰ See *Historical Register*, p. 332 for the Brotherton Sanskrit Prize. The essay prize was internal to the college.

¹¹ For the subjects of the book awards and gratuities see the Examination Book (04/O/14).

p. 253

- 7 June Licence for the executors of Martha Edleston to alienate the lease of a house in Bene't Place to Adelaide Sarah Dell Hutton [Lease Book, 176–8] who is to be offered a renewal of the lease on payment of a fine of £120 [Lease Book, 209–13, with plan].
 £18 1s 2d to be contributed to the expenses of the Improvement Commissioners in attempting to obtain an Act of Parliament for diverting sewage from the Cam.
 Deeds of enfranchisement to be sealed: copyhold lands at Landbeach to John Wallis for £12 13s 8d; c. 2 acres of land at Holton to Mr Muriel for £17 10s.
 Application to be made to the Copyhold Commissioners to employ the sum of £1055, with the costs of the conveyance, in payment for the three houses lately purchased in Botolph Lane.
 About £3000 to be bid for c. 50 acres of land adjoining the Norwood estate [see 28 Feb. above].
 The pastures lately occupied by Henry Haggis [at Grantchester] to be let to Thomas Ellwood, tenant of Gravel Pit Close, at the same rent (£65 10s p.a.) as paid by Haggis.
- p. 254** The committee appointed on 2 Feb. 1872 authorised to carry out the restoration of St Bene't's chancel with Arthur William Blomfield as architect and Dove Bros, or some other contractor approved by Blomfield as builders, at a sum not exceeding £575 or, including a moiety of a new chancel arch, £650. The position of the present S. wall of the church to be retained if possible and no more of the turret to be included in the church than at present. The parishioners to have the use of the college chapel for morning and afternoon service during the Long Vacation; the porter to be responsible for protection and good order.
 One guinea a year to be subscribed to the Palaeographical Society.
 The librarian authorised to spend 7 guineas on a portfolio for the library.
 The Combination Room to be re-decorated and re-furnished under the supervision of Edward Henry Perowne, William Middleton Snell and the bursar.
 From the Spencer chest: £10 towards the restoration of Oundle church spire and bells; £25 towards the apprenticeship of the only son of the Rev. Ebenezer William Lomax, now in distressed circumstances.
 From the Longhill fund: £40 towards providing a new school-room at Barton and £5 towards the restoration of the exterior of Great St Andrew's.
- p. 255** Appointment of officers:
 James Thomason Lang, dean; George Esmond Phillips, steward and praelector. The office of reader and catechist to be shared between William Henry Rowlandson and Samuel Savage Lewis.
 Robert Townley Caldwell re-appointed bursar.
- 16 Aug. £3000 New 3% stock to be sold and the proceeds used until permanent arrangements shall be made, for the purchase money of Fifties Farm, Norwood.
 Licence for Morgan Dalrymple Treherne to assign [by way of mortgage] houses in the parish of Great St Mary's to James John Gape and George Gilbert Treherne Treherne [Lease Book, 187–9].
- 17 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Trevor Bomford and George Edward Roberts.
 Sealings: deed of enfranchisement of copyhold land at Holton for £17 10s and a declaration of trust of the Brotherton Memorial fund.
 £10 from the college chest to be given to Richard Rigg, Rector of St Clement's, Norwich: c. £3 2s to repair the tomb of Matthew Parker's parents, the remainder towards the restoration of the church.
- p. 256** George Esmond Phillips' rooms to be papered and painted.
 The appointment of Mrs Wallman as bedmaker's help confirmed.
 Mrs Smith, wife of a man employed in the buttery, appointed college laundress on probation; subject to confirmation at the end of Easter Term.
 Edward Augustus Freeman's *History of the Norman Conquest* to be ordered for the library.
 Marriage of Henry Ernest Fanshawe on 17 June reported.
- 7 Nov. William Duguid Stephen nominated to examine for the Previous Examination.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Ebenezer Pope and Richard Marsden Withington.
 Sealings:
 Licence for Samuel Ballard to assign lease of premises in Alexandra Street by way of mortgage to Frederick Wills Lilley [Lease Book, 200–01];
 Lease of Mill Road East (c. 4½ acres) to Joseph Ryder and Jonathan Denson; reserved rent £100 [Lease Book, 189–95, with plan tipped in];

- Lease of right to drainage to Augustus Arthur Vansittart [Lease Book, 196–99, with plan tipped in].
The rosewater dish to be used at a dinner in hall on 19 November.
- p. 257** The substitute for Mrs Frisby, bedmaker, to be paid from the Spencer chest for this quarter.
A copy of the photographed Utrecht Psalter to be ordered for the library [VV.4.27, published [1875]].
Prices for wheat and barley: average of 7 years: wheat £2 15s 2d and barley £1 18s 2d a quarter;
average for 1872: wheat £2 17s 0d and barley £1 17s 3d a quarter.
- 21 Nov. Conveyance to the University of a messuage and premises in and near Silver Street to be sealed
[Lease Book, 205–08, with plan tipped in, with surrender of Robert Thomas Greef at 202–04].
Dates set for publication of subject for declamation and for submissions.
- 5 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Warcup Pitt and Richard Small as soon as
they have been admitted B.A.
- p. 258** Sealings:
Agreement with John Andrew Moyes and William Reynolds for digging coprolites on the glebe at
Grantchester [Lease Book, 178–87, with plan tipped in];
Lease to Adelaide Sarah Dell Hutton of 1 Bene't Place; fine £120, reserved rent £10 [Lease Book,
209–13, with plan tipped in];
Licence for Hubert MacHale to assign lease of the Duke of Ormond, Westminster, to
James Worster [Lease Book, 213–15].
£20 from the Longhill fund towards the restoration of March church.
£2 2s from the East Chinnock estate to the coal fund of the parish.
James Thomason Lang to have the use of the chapel on Sundays from 14 Dec. to 25 Jan. at
11 a.m. and 3 p.m. for parish services.
Henry Meyners Bernard to replace Charles Henry Rogers as sub-librarian.
A man to be employed to dust the books in the library in the ensuing vacation at the expense of the
library fund.
Edward Henry Perowne and James Thomason Lang to be preliminary auditors.
- p. 259**
1874
- 29 Jan. Dividend on rents set at £372 a share and on fines at £30 a share.
- 30 Jan. Mrs Wing, bedmaker's help, appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Frisby, deceased.
Mrs Fordham to be bedmaker's help in place of Mrs Wing, to be confirmed at the end of the
Easter Term.
The gift of the Earl of Orford of his *Legge [e Memorie] Venete sulla Prostituzione* [Venice, 1870–2]
to be accepted with thanks. It is to be kept in the lock-up cases.¹²
An early engraved portrait of Matthew Parker to be purchased for three guineas, framed and hung in
the library.
Marriages of Edmund Godfray in July 1873 and of William Duguid Stephen on 1 January 1874
reported.
A fine of £150 from Mrs D. King [Elizabeth Jane King] for renewal of a lease of garden ground near
the hospital accepted [Lease Book, 215–9, with plan].
- p. 260**
- 6 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Harris Giles, Frederick Horsley,
Morton Frewen Lord and James Furley Trevitt.
The Master, Edward Henry Perowne and Robert Townley Caldwell to be examiners for the
Brotherton Essay Prize.
- 3 Mar. Appointment of John Rolfe Mann as surveyor and valuer of a portion of Grantchester glebe.
[Lease Book, 227].
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Barrow Alexander, Alfred Jonathan Binnie and
Edward Clive.
- 13 Mar. William Henry Rowlandson to have care of the Norfolk course.
Date set for college examination and examiners named.
- p. 261** Arrears of subscription to Chatteris School to be given as a donation to Michael Augustus Gathercole
and the subscription to be continued to him as before.

¹² It is entered in the Library catalogue, Q.2.9, but is apparently no longer in the library. There is a copy in UL at Syn.3.87.8 under the primary author Giovanni Battista Lorenzi.

The name of John Netherwood to be removed from the boards he not having been heard of for thirty years. [Disappears from Crockford, 1871.]

The bursar to write to all non-compounding M.A.s when their caution money is about to be exhausted calling on them to pay up their arrears or renew their caution money.

Two bookcases to be ordered for the library, at about £19 each, according to a plan by [George?] Kett 'except that the ends are not to be pointed at the top'.

£5 each for the choristers — Slater and — Crouch, who have recently left the choir after five years' service.

- 17 Apr. Letters testimonial for decon's orders for Theophilus John Ponting.
£850 3% stock in the Bradford fund to be sold out as required for building at Elmington and Holton.
A proposal by Bryan Walker to build two cottages on the Landbeach glebe on a 25-year mortgage approved, subject to satisfactory plans and specifications.

p. 262

- 30 Apr. A sum not exceeding £84 to be paid for redemption of Land Tax on Shallow and Coleman's premises [in Sidney Street].

- 15 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Petty.
Institution of Thomas Thomason Perowne at Redenhall, Norfolk, on 2 May reported: the rectory of Stalbridge therefore vacant.

Notice received that Philip Booth wishes to resign the living of Little Wilbraham under the Benefices Resignation Act, 34 & 35 Victoria, sect. 44.

p. 263

- 22 May Philip Booth's proposed resignation of the living of Little Wilbraham approved.
The living of Stalbridge to be offered to clerical fellows in order of seniority.
The proposal to build an organ-chamber against the S. wall of the chancel at Grantchester not approved.

- 4 June The £20 Mawson scholarships raised to £25.
Mawson gratuities of £15 each for Herbert Napier Kingdon, Henry Paine Stokes, Alan Wells Kearney, Edward Adams Bothamley, Walter Jeffrey Thompson, William Jardine Pater and Theodore Falle.

p. 264 Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green's Bachelor's cup for Cecil Hawkins [42nd Wrangler].
Declamation cup for Perceval Maitland Laurence.
2nd and 3rd year cups for William Henry Ullmann, John le Fleming Mitchell and Duncan Burgess.
Books (£3 3s) for Perceval Maitland Laurence (Greek Testament), John Fitzstephen Keating (Classics) and Henry Drummond Williamson (1st year).
Books (£2 2s) for Charles Edward Steedman (3rd year), William Jardine Pater (2nd year), Stephen Armitage and Stanley Edward Percival (1st year), Henry Paine Stokes (English Literature), Perceval Maitland Laurence (Classics), Walter Jeffrey Thompson (Divinity) and Francis Briggs Sowter (Reading in chapel).
Books (£1 1s) for William MacDougall and Ambrose Millett Foster (Reading) and Edward Francis Forrest (second in Divinity),

- 5 June William Bramley Sayle Dalby allowed his Parker exhibition in spite of not having quite kept the residence requirement.

An application by Bryan Walker to the Land-Loan and Enfranchisement Company for an improvement loan of £220 to be sealed as patron of the living of Landbeach.

£200 from the Vacant Fellowship Fund towards the enlargement of Grantchester church.

Presentation of George Esmond Phillips to the Rectory of Stalbridge to be sealed [Lease Book, 219–20] to be sealed, with letters testimonial to his fitness to hold a benefice.

Henry Cornelius Laycock to replace Arthur Hutchinson Lamb as chapel-clerk.

Appointment of officers: James Thomason Lang, dean; William Henry Rowlandson, steward and reader; Samuel Savage Lewis, praelector.

Robert Townley Caldwell re-appointed bursar.

p. 265

- 18 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward John Reeve.

- Arrangements for an examination in classics and divinity for the Bacon scholarship.
The organist allowed his room rent from the college chest from Christmas last in consideration of choir practice being held in his rooms.
- The state of the sewerage in connection with the college kitchen and the rooms of Edward Henry Perowne and James Thomason Lang to be examined and put in good sanitary condition at the expense of the college.
- The Brotherton essay prize awarded to Perceval Maitland Laurence.
Up to 20 guineas to be spent on a pair of gas standards for the chancel of St Bene't's.
- 15 Aug. The monumental brass of Richard Billingford to be replaced in the black marble slab in the S. aisle of St Bene't's, the scroll and ribbon to be restored, with the inscription as on p. 39 of *Masters' History*.
Charles Stubbs allowed his Sykes exhibition for last Michaelmas Term notwithstanding his tenure having expired at Midsummer.
- p. 266** Notice received from the Bishop of Rochester that Henry Calthrop wishes to resign the living of Great Braxted. The college assents. The Master to act as Commissioner for the Commission of Enquiry.
The wall on the E. side of the passage from Bene't Street to be replaced with an iron railing with a gate opposite the W. end of the church. A lock to be placed at the gate at the Bene't Street end of the passage and Samuel Savage Lewis, occupying rooms in Old Court, and James Thomason Lang, vicar of St Bene't's, to have keys to it.
The librarian, Samuel Savage Lewis, given leave to employ one of the University Library assistants [A. Miller] to complete the college library catalogue.
- p. 267**
15 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Henry George Norcock.
Death of James Goodwin, Rector of Lambourne, on 11 Oct. reported.
Report of Commission of Enquiry into application of Henry Calthrop to resign the living of Great Braxted: application approved; he is to have a pension of £245 a year, one third of the net revenue of the living.
Lease [from William Martin, Vicar of Grantchester, of the glebe to John Andrew Moyes, sealed [Lease Book, . 221–227].
- p. 266**
30 Oct. Marriage on 23 July of George Esmond Phillips reported.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Septimus Hebert and Clarke William Perry.
- p. 267** Declaration of assent to Henry Calthrop's resignation of the living of Great Braxted and assignment of his pension to be sealed.
Deed of Enfranchisement of 7s. 3r. 20p. of copyhold land at Landbeach to Robert Pigott jr for £68 11s 4d to be sealed.
Prices for wheat and barley: average of 7 years: wheat £2 16s 6d and barley £1 18s 8d a quarter; average for 1873: wheat £2 18s 8d and barley £2 0s 5d a quarter.
- p. 268**
20 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Carey Frederick de Jersey, Marlow Osmond Stevens, Robert Cox Smith and Samuel George Edwards.
Date and time for distribution of prizes set.
£10 to be subscribed for a facsimile of the Peshito version of the Old Testament [*Translatio syra pescitto Veteris Testamenti : ex Codice ambrosiano sec. fere VI photolithographice edita / curante et adnotante ... Antonio Mariani Ceriani. W. 6.29–31*].
- 4 Dec. Date of audit set. William Henry Rowlandson and Edward Byles Cowell to be the preliminary auditors.
Lease to Joseph Ryder and Jonathan Denson, as at 7 Nov. 1873, to be re-sealed to allow for an insertion: 'as tenants in common and not as joint tenants'.
- p. 269**
1875
26 Jan. Dividend on rents set at £382 a share and on fines at £28 a share.
Charles Henry Rogers allowed his Spencer scholarship for the Lent term [1874] although not then in residence.

- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Priestland and Walter Lancelot Holland.
- 3 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Robert Hare Duke.
The Rectory of Lambourne to be offered to Henry Albert Goodwin [apparently no relation of James Goodwin the deceased incumbent].
Vacancy of Great Braxted formally certified by the Bishop of Rochester.
- p. 270**
- 12 Feb. Henry King appointed shoe-black and gyp in place of — Pawley deceased,
A second donation of £20 (in addition to that of £30 of March 1872) towards the erection of a parsonage house at Barton.
Nomination of Professor George Gabriel Stokes as examiner for the Adams prize.
Edward Henry Perowne's bedroom to be painted and papered at the expense of the Vacant Fellowship fund.
Henry Albert Goodwin's acceptance of Lambourne reported.
- 24 Feb. Presentations of Henry Albert Goodwin to Lambourne [Lease Book, 230–31] and of William Henry Rowlandson to Great Braxted [Lease Book, 229–30] to be sealed.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Paine Stokes.
Edward Henry Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.
- p. 271**
- 2 Mar. John Stewart Norman allowed the emoluments of his Sykes exhibition for Lent and Easter terms 1874 although not admitted to them until October.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Ambrose Millett Foster.
Robert Townley Caldwell, Charles Walter Moule and William Duguid Stephen to be additional college examiners.
The college to bear half the expense of building a party-wall between the rectory property and the garden of William Wilson Hall at Landbeach, and to extend the wall at a cost of *c.* £13 10s.
- 12 Mar. Proposed alterations to the Duke of Ormond's Head, Westminster, by the lessee, James Worster, approved subject to survey.
George Graham's name to be removed from the boards unless he renew his caution money, £6, before Lady Day.
- p. 272**
- John Lamb, bursar of Gonville and Caius, permitted to consult deeds relating to an exchange of land between the colleges, . 27 Edward III [XXVII 12].
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Lawrence Harter Gardner.
- 16 Apr. £12 4s 6d, representing a 6d rate on the college's property there, towards the expense (*c.* £50) of improving the school at Holton as required by the Board of Education.
The £25 voted on 9 Dec. 1870 towards a new school at Kedington to be paid to [the rector and patron there] Barrington Blomfield Syer as a school is about to be built there by a Voluntary Rate.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Francis Briggs Sowter who is about to proceed B.A. with a Special in Theology.
Meadow land at Elmington to be bought at a forthcoming sale if it can be purchased so as to pay 3½% on the outlay. (Sold to pay about 2½%.)
- p. 273**
- 28 Apr. Charles Marshall Kennedy having returned to Cambridge without leave although forbidden to remain, to be not presented for his B.A. until 9 June, and to be rusticated if known to be in Cambridge between now and 8 June.
- 30 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Christopher Houghton.
Leave for the college musical society to use the hall for a concert.
- p. 274**
- 3 May George Chrystal, having been elected a fellow, declines to accept on the grounds of a misrepresentation of the tutor of Peterhouse, James Porter, relayed by the bursar, Robert Townley Caldwell. The statement having been corrected, Chrystal is again elected and accepts the appointment. [A note of the form of admission of Chrystal, omitting reference to membership of the Church of England, indicates the nature of the problem.]

p. 275

- 7 May The Master to serve on the commission for enquiring into the proposed resignation by Philip Booth of the living of Little Wilbraham.
- 14 May Consent to Bryan Walker's application for an improvement loan of £200 for buildings two cottages on the Landbeach glebe giving rise to an increase of rent of the estate by £90.
The £20 Mawson scholarships raised to £30 from Christmas last.
Report of William Henry Rowlandson's institution at Great Braxted on 4 May.

p. 276

- 3 June Prizes awarded:
Bachelor's cup: Duncan Burgess [13th Wrangler]. Declamation cup: Edwin Storrs Fox.
Bishop Green cups for William Gowland Field, Edward Adams Bothamley and John Fitzstephen Keating.
Books (£3 3s): Perceval Maitland Laurence and James le Fleming Mitchell;
(£2 2s): Edwin Storrs Fox, William Henry Ullmann and James Pawley Carr;
(£3 3s): Samuel Palmer; (£2 2s): Robert William Odell.
Greek Testament (£3 3s): Walter Jeffrey Thompson.
Hebrew (£2 2s): Henry Plume and Henry Drummond Williamson.
Divinity (£2 2s): Henry Drummond Williamson and John Vaughan.
English Literature (£2 2s): Perceval Maitland Laurence and Walter Goodliffe.
Reading in chapel (£2 2s): Stephen Cox Newton.
English reading (£1 1s): Walter Goodliffe and John Joseph Stephenson.
Additional £30 from the Mawson fund for John Fitzstephen Keating and Perceval Maitland Laurence. Also from the Mawson fund: £25 for James Pawley Carr; £20 for Walter Jeffrey Thompson; £15 each for Theodore Falle, Alan Wells Kearney, Cyril John Valpy French and Philip Bruce Horne.
- 4 June The chapel-clerkship divided into morning and evening clerkships, each to be paid £7 a term.
The two clerks from Michaelmas next to be John Vaughan and Christopher Robert Lilly.
James Pawley Carr to be sub-librarian in place of [Henry Meyners Bernard].
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Woodrooffe Beauchamp, and for Edward Francis Forrest, John Jackson, Daniel Walter Jenkinson, Henry Cornelius Laycock, Henry Plume and Joseph Beckett Sherrin as soon as they have graduated B.A.
Licence for George Murray Humphry, M.D., to underlet 57 Trumpington Street to George Wallis [Lease Book, 227–8].
- p. 277** Appointment of officers: James Thomason Lang, dean; Duncan Burgess, *oeconomus*; Robert Townley Caldwell, praelector; Annesley William Streane and Henry Paine Stokes, catechists. Robert Townley Caldwell re-appointed bursar.
Order concerning the constraint of the 'intemperate use of intoxicating liquors' by college servants.
- 2 July Assent to the appropriation of a small piece of the glebe at Thurning, Norf., for a Voluntary Parish School at the request of the rector, John Fenwick.
- p. 278** The roof of Old Court to be thoroughly restored at a cost of about £300 according to a plan prepared by the bursar, Robert Townley Caldwell.
The roof of William Wilson Hall's farmhouse at Landbeach to be repaired for about £30.
The horse-hovels at Norwood (Henry Lamb's) to be rebuilt for about £60 in addition to the improvements already made to the pig-sties there and to the farm buildings at Fifties farm.
Two hydrants connected with the Water Company's main to be installed, one in New Court and one in Old Court.
Half a guinea a year to be subscribed to the Oriental Series of the Palaeographical Society (W.6.19).
- 16 Oct. Edward Byles Cowell to examine for the Brotherton Sanskrit Prize.
- 22 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edmund Bonfellow.
Prices for wheat and barley: average of 7 years: wheat £2 15s 2d and barley £1 19s 4d a quarter; average for 1874: wheat £2 15s 9d and barley £2 4s 11d a quarter.
- p. 279**
- 2 Nov. Lease to Trinity College of two messuages in St Michael's parish; fine £350, reserved rent £20 [Lease Book, 231–5].

Licence for David King to underlet garden ground at Spital End to Miss Marianne Stainton and Charles Thomas Browne. [Licence actually for Elizabeth Jane King, Lease Book, 235–7.]
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alfred Lloyd Coates and George Frederick Marshall Fielding.

Robert Neil's name to be removed from the boards unless he renews his caution money by Christmas. (Not removed.)

p. 280

19 Nov. The living of Little Wilbraham having been declared vacant, and declined by fellows in Holy Orders, it is to be offered to ex-fellows, William Duguid Stephen, Edmund Godfray and Robert Dell.
Accepted by Stephen on 22 Nov.

p. 279

24 Nov. Authority for J. T. Hart, college bailiff, to distrain on the goods of Serjeant Wallis, tenant of the farm at Barton. [See 27 Jan. below.]

William Duguid Stephen's presentation to Little Wilbraham [Lease Book, 237–8] and letters testimonial to his fitness to hold a benefice, to be sealed. His predecessor, Philip Booth, to have a pension of £130 a year.

p. 280

3 Dec. £4 14s from the Spencer chest towards the funeral expenses of Mrs Bilton, late sub-cook.
The portrait of Matthew Parker in the Lodge to be lent to Alfred Edward Humphreys of Trinity and others for an Fine Art Loan Exhibition at Barnwell.
Samuel Peed and William Peed to replace [Sumpter and] Crane as college solicitors.
George Henry Bianchi of Peterhouse to have the Brotherton Sanskrit Prize.
William Middleton Snell and Duncan Burgess to be preliminary auditors.
The rosewater dish to be used in hall at a dinner party next Monday.

p. 281**1876**

27 Jan. Ambrose Millett Foster to be allowed his Spencer scholarship for Easter Term last although not then in residence.

A notice to be sealed to John Glasscock, trustee, in respect of Serjeant Wallis's bankruptcy [Lease Book, 238–9].

£356 12s 4d from the Vacant Fellowship Fund for new buildings on the Norwood estate, including Fifties Farm, and £295 7s from the Longhill account for new buildings on that estate.

Dividend on rents set at £388 a share and on fines at £53 a share (£30 on ordinary fines and £23 on account of a fine of £270 for renewal of a lease in 1857. Note that this was subject to discussion.

4 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Nugent Lovel Bluett, John Stigand Knight and Arthur William Jephson.

An inventory of the fixtures at Great Braxted rectory furnished by Henry Calthrop, late incumbent, and accepted by William Henry Rowlandson, approved [XXX F 7].

Deed of enfranchisement of copyhold lands [in the manor of Wilbraham Ricotts] to T. M. Francis to be sealed.

p. 282

24 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Harry Piper Parmenter and Thomas Francis Boulton.
£10 from the Spencer chest for Clement Arnold Worsfold to make up the shortfall in his A.F.A. scholarship through absence on account of illness.

Edward Henry Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.

Power of attorney for Robert Townley Caldwell to sign notices to tenants under the Agricultural Holdings Act [Lease Book, 239–40].

Henry King to continue to hold the Wilbraham estate as a yearly tenant.

£11 3s 6d from the Longhill account towards the cost of a concert in the hall last June.

Charles Walter Moule, Samuel Savage Lewis and Duncan Burgess to be additional college examiners.

10 Mar. Samuel Ballard to have a new lease of premises in Petty Cury and Alexandra Street, with an increase in rent of £5 *p.a.*

William Amps [of Peterhouse] to be asked to examine for the music scholarship.
 Robert Sayle to have a lease of the part of Samuel Ballard's land not yet built upon
 [Lease Book, 255–60, with plan] rather than having part of Ballard's lease transferred to him.

p. 283

- 23 Mar. Samuel Ballard's lease of premises in Petty Cury and Alexandra Street to be sealed [Lease Book, 248–53, with plan]. Licence for him to assign the lease to Frederick Wills Lilley [by way of mortgage, Lease Book, 254–5].
 James Gleed Blinkhorn to be given notice to quit land in Cemetery Road [Lease Book, 240].
 £1 16s 8d (2d in the £ on college property in St Bene't's parish) to be subscribed annually as a voluntary school rate.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Wallis Richards.
 Henry Cooper to be offered a lease of the Holton Hall estate at a rent of £800 a year; the college to find materials, excluding ironmongery, for repairs, the tenant to pay for the labour. This to include the cottages on the estate.
 £25 from the college chest towards the Old Schools Building Fund in case a sufficient sum be raised to prevent a School Board from being established in Cambridge.
 Augustus James Pulling, on examination, appointed organist in place of Alfred Martin Wright who, in consideration of past services, is to have £25 from the Spencer chest if he reside next term and superintend musical services, etc.

p. 284

- 21 Apr. George Esmond Phillips' fellowship declared vacant. Perceval Maitland Laurence elected 28 Apr.
 5 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Francis Gore-Booth.
 Lease to Thomas Reynolds and Thomas Watson Reynolds of the Barton farm [Lease Book, 240–8, with schedules].
 Lease to George Whitmore of 8 St Andrew's Street [Lease Book, 261–4].
 Lease to Robert Sayle of premises in Alexandra Street [see 10 Mar. above].
 Five guineas from the Longhill account towards the Cambridge Agricultural Show.
 19 May Lease to Henry Lamb of the Norwood farm; rent £600 [Lease Book, 273–8, with schedule].
p. 285 Up to £125 to be laid out there on tiling and slating farm buildings there now thatched.
 Leave for Henry Lamb to break up about 8½ acres of pasture on the bank of the Twenty-foot river and lay down in permanent grass field no. 6, on the N. side of the Chase, or an equal quantity of land elsewhere.
 Licence for Miss Adelaide Sarah Dell Hutton to underlet 1 Bene't Place to Mrs Mary Proctor Heale [Lease Book, 271–3].
 Messrs Dove, under the direction of Arthur William Blomfield, to examine the foundations at the W. end of the chapel with a view to arresting the settlement of the building [see XXIX A 44–45].
 Leave for the college Musical Society to have a concert in the hall provided no nails are used in fixing decorations. Refreshments to be provided at the college's expense (£10 to £12) under the direction of George Chrystal and Perceval Maitland Laurence. £3 12s to be paid for music for the chorister boys at Musical Society practices during the last five terms.
 2 June Letters testimonial for priest's orders for Henry Paine Stokes.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Henry Cooper, Harry Piper Parmenter and Ernest Heseltine.

p. 286

- 8 June Prizes awarded:
 Bachelor's cup for Perceval Maitland Laurence [bracketed 13th Classic].
 Bishop Green cups for Frederick Thomas Harrison, William Robert Frith and Stanley Edward Percival.
 Books (£3 3s) for Edwin Storrs Fox, Philip Bruce Horne, Samuel Palmer and Joseph Kershaw Wilson and (£2 2s) Edward Adams Bothamley, Allan Thomas Harris and Frederick Henry Reichardt.
 Greek Testament (£2 2s) for Henry Drummond Williamson and John Vaughan.
 Hebrew (£3 3s) for Henry Drummond Williamson.

Divinity (£2 2s) for William Smith and (£1 1s) for Henry D'Arcy Champney and Herbert John Underhill Charlton.

English Literature (£2 2s) for Charles Barnes.

Reading in Chapel (£2 2s) for Henry Drummond Williamson.

English Reading (£1 1s) for William Henry Ullmann and Henry Drummond Williamson.

Additional £30 from the Mawson fund for Edwin Storrs Fox and Stanley Edward Percival.

Mawson gratuities of £20 for John Alexander Bennion and of £10 for Benjamin Benham, Allan Thomas Harris, Wilson Highmoor, Alan Wells Kearney and William Smith.

p. 287

- 9 June £25 to be given towards the restoration of the church at Stalbridge.
 £10 from the Longhill fund towards the enlargement of the school at Grantchester.
 Lease of 2 and 3 Bene't Place to Elizabeth Esther Bridges; fine £300, reserved rent £20
 [Lease Book, 264–7, with plan tipped in].
 Lease of the Quy estate to William Cole Ambrose; rent £132, 20 quarters of wheat and 30 of barley
 [Lease Book, 267–71].
 Application to Queen Anne's Bounty to be sealed for a loan for repairs and improvements already carried out at the rectory at Lambourne, the sum not to exceed £450 unless Henry Albert Goodwin, the rector, undertakes (as he did in writing) to spend a considerable sum of his own money on the stables and outbuildings.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Robert Baker, Walter Goodliffe and Edwin Montague Martin Mahoney Hughes and for priest's orders for Annesley William Streane. Arthur Allwork and Allan Cameron Alford to be chapel-clerks for the ensuing year.
 Appointment of officers: Robert Townley Caldwell, bursar; James Thomason Lang, dean; Duncan Burgess, steward; Samuel Savage Lewis, praelector; Annesley William Streane, reader (morning).
 New scheme for scholarship examinations discussed (see 10 November below).

p. 288

- 26 Aug. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Richard Dawes, Arthur Hutchinson Lamb, William Wilson Morrison, Christopher Norton Wright and Henry Legh Richmond Deck. James le Fleming Mitchell to be offered the office of Precentor for next Michaelmas Term and thereafter of Precentor and Reader (evening) with details of stipend and its source. £450 to be spent on building three new cottages on the Barton Road on the farm tenanted by Thomas Reynolds and/or Thomas Watson Reynolds and about £150 on improving the farm buildings there.
 12 Oct. Any sizar who has not passed the Previous Examination by the end of his fourth term of residence to be deprived of his sizarship.
 Luncheon, dinner and supper for M.A.s to be provided on the day of the election of the University Orator.

p. 289

- 20 Oct. £20 to be paid to the office of Queen Anne's Bounty as a contribution towards the repair of the chancel at East Chinnock, the college being responsible for the S. side only.
 10 Nov. Details of new scheme for college examinations.

p. 290

- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Thompson Adam, Henry Herbert Bell, George Frederick Hough, John Stott Lotherington Burn and James le Fleming Mitchell. George Esmond Phillips' proposal to change the site of the rectory house at Stalbridge approved in principle.
 James le Fleming Mitchell's tenure as precentor and reader set at two years from Christmas next.
 Leave for Samuel Savage Lewis to procure for the classical lecture room views of ancient and modern Rome and a map of Italy.
 Subject and deadline for submissions set for the Brotherton Prize.
 1 Dec. Edward Henry Perowne and Samuel Savage Lewis appointed preliminary auditors. The freshmen's examination to start of 19 March and last for four days. The examiners to be Charles Walter Moule, Samuel Savage Lewis and Perceval Maitland Laurence for classics, Robert Townley Caldwell, Duncan Burgess and George Chrystal for mathematics and

- James Thomason Lang and Annesley William Streane for theology.
 Prices for wheat and barley: average of 7 years: wheat £2 12s 2d and barley £1 18s 8d a quarter;
 average for 1875: wheat £2 5s 1d and barley £1 18s 5d a quarter.
- p. 291** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joseph Gilbert, James Lewis and Charles Henry Rogers.
 George Arthur Selwyn to have the emoluments of his Norwich scholarship although not yet formally admitted to it.
 Henry Bartholomew Coward allowed his Stock exhibition for the present term in spite of not having been resident for two-thirds of it.
 James le Fleming Mitchell's appointment to the office of Reader nullified by his failure to pass the Bishop of Ely's Examination for Orders; he is to continue as Precentor with a stipend of £25.
- p. 292**
1877
- 25 Jan. Dividend on rents set at £378 a share and on fines at £28 a share.
 £10 from the college chest for Charles Taylor, builder, for superintending repairs to the roof of Old Court [see CCCC02/B/110].
 Order of 12 May 1871 rescinded: caution money for non-compounding M.A.s to revert to £15.
 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Christopher Robert Lilly, William Watkin Lewis, Christopher Rawes Durrant and Edwin Watts.
- Sealings:
 Lease to Ellen Eliza De Boos of a house and premises in Sidney Street [Lease Book, 279–82. with plan] and licence for her to underlease the same to Harriett Shallow and others [William George Ingle and Alexander Macintosh, Lease Book, 282–84];
 Lease to Henry Lamb of the Norwood farm [Lease Book, 273–8, with schedule];
 Conveyance to Professor George Downing Liveing and others of the Master's Close on the Barton Road for the erection of a church [St Mark's], parsonage house and schools (see 9 June 1871) [Lease Book, 284–6, with plan].
- p. 293** About £120 from the Vacant Fellowship Fund to be spent on erecting a new cart-shed at Tollgate Farm, Grantchester, tenanted by Thomas Watson Reynolds, late Serjeant Wallis.
 John Alexander Bennion to replace James Pawley Carr as sub-librarian.
- 16 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Jani Alli.
 Leave for George Esmond Phillips to defer dilapidation repairs for two years pending his final decision about retaining the present site of the rectory house at Stalbridge.
 The remainder of the sum due to the college under the agreement of 5 Dec. 1873 for digging coprolites on Grantchester glebe to be remitted as about 1½ acres were found to contain none, provided that John Andrew Moyes gives up his claim for £10 compensation and pays Charles Muriel Bidwell's charges of 13 guineas for surveying.
- p. 294** Details of the offences of Charles Barnes (sending, posting on the screens and circulating an offensive letter relating to charges for letters) leading to his rustication. [He migrated to Oxford in 1878 and was duly ordained.]
- p. 291**
- 2 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Meyners Bernard, Francis Henry Dashwood and Henry Telford Hayman.
 The cook to produce a tariff of prices to be printed and the kitchen to be open at 7.30 a.m.
 The bursar, steward and George Chrystal to consider the memorial from the undergraduates respecting dinner arrangements and to prepare a scheme for better management of the hall. [See Bury, pp. 71–2.]
 A piece of land on Mill Road lately occupied by James Gleed Blinkhorn to be let at an annual rent of £38 10s to Charles Taylor.
- 9 Mar. Note that the Spencer, Mawson and Bradford accounts were audited.
- p. 294**
- 16 Mar. William Middleton Snell's two smaller rooms and passage to be painted and papered at the expense of the Vacant Fellowship Fund.
 Benjamin Benham to deputise for John Alexander Bennion as sub-librarian in the latter's absence next term.

- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Gabriel Hensley.
James Thomason Lang to have care of the Norfolk course.
- p. 295 Leave for George Esmond Phillips, R. of Stalbridge, to apply for a loan of £150 from Queen Anne's Bounty towards making up a sum of £250 which he is about to spend on the repair and restoration of the chancel.
While unwilling to sign the contract for the work on Grantchester church as requested by the Restoration Committee, the college is willing to meet one third of any unforeseen expenses excluding additions to or variations in the contract made without the written consent of the bursar.
— Shrubbs, under-porter, to be superannuated from Michaelmas next with a pension of £30 a year from the Spencer chest.
Three guineas a year from the Spencer chest to the Cambridge Home of Nurses to help with the provision of a nurse for the Castle End district.
- 17 Mar. Frederick Henry Reichardt, having deputised as organist for Augustus James Pulling, who was not in residence, to be allowed residence money as an A.F.A. scholar for the summer quarter.
- p. 296 In response to a petition from the College and Master's sizar's, the sizar's table in hall to be discontinued and the sizar's to be on the same footing as pensioners with respect to commons. Report of the committee appointed on 2 March concerning arrangements for the hall and for payments to college servants in connection therewith adopted with amendments. [A cross-reference to the amended report regrettably lacks the reference and it cannot now be traced.]
The combination man to be allowed 3 guineas a year from the Spencer chest in addition to his present allowances (total £10 5s).
- 20 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James le Fleming Mitchell and Muirhead Mitchell Connor.
- 4 May Leave for John Willis Clark to consult and transcribe college archives for the *Architectural History*.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Bourne Nodder, Walter William Pomeray and Richard Davies.
- p. 297 Up to £350 to be spent on new nag-stables and a cart-shed at Tollgate Farm, the tenant [Thomas Watson Reynolds] paying 4% interest on any excess over the £120 voted on 25 Jan. 1877.
- 18 May — Letts' allowance for blowing the organ raised from £1 to £1 10s a quarter.
Licence for Henry James Haviland, M.D., to assign his lease of garden ground in St Bene't's parish to Peter Wallwork Latham, M.D. [Lease Book, 287–8].
A Milner's Safe to be bought for about £80 and placed in the Size Room for the reception of the college plate under the charge of the combination man.
- 1 June Licence for Peter Wallwork Latham to assign his lease of the garden ground by way of mortgage to John McDiarmid and others [Lease Book, 305–06].
Lease to William Warren of 4 and 5 Bene't Place; fine £00, reserved rent £24 [Lease Book, 298–93, with plan].
Lease to James Peters' executors [Catherine Beaumont Jennings, Christopher Stone Bulstrode and David Matthew] of 18 Market Place, Great St Mary's parish [Munsey's]; fine £250, reserved rent £12 [Lease Book, 301–04, with plan].
Lease to Henry Cooper and Charles Thomas Cooper of Holton Hall Farm; rent £800 [Lease Book, 294–300] they surrendering their previous lease.
- p. 298 A lift to be installed in the S.W. corner of the kitchen to carry dishes up to the hall.
The hall to be gas-lit by four pendants or coronas.
The two college Caxtons [Traversagni, *Rhetorica nova* and Voragine, *The Golden Legend*, EP.H.6 and 7] to be sent under satisfactory guarantees to the loan collection at S. Kensington for the Caxton Commemoration, and the college to subscribe to the commemoration volume.¹³
- 2 June Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups for William Robert Frith, Frederick Thomas Harrison and Edward Branford Brown. Declamation cup for James Isham Routh.
B.A. cup divided between James Pawley Carr and Edward Adams Bothamley [both bracketed 4th Senior Optime] (50s each)

¹³ The catalogue of the exhibition, bound with William Blades' account of the highlights (W.2.BUL) is *ex libris* Samuel Savage Lewis. The reference may be to Blades' facsimile of *The Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers* (W.2.CAX). The two Caxtons were re-bound for the occasion by Sayer and Wilson of Cambridge.

Books (£3 3s): Heathcote Gordon Winter and William Henry Mudge Jennings;
 (£2 2s): William Gowland Field and Benjamin Benham; William Smith (Hebrew);
 Mortimer Egerton Kennedy and Henry D'Arcy Champney (Greek Testament);
 Louis Stokes (English Literature); Frederick Henry Reichardt (Divinity);
 William Smith (Chapel reading); Henry Leighton Crawford;¹⁴
 (£1 1s): Thomas Henry Faulkes¹⁵ and William Smith (Greek Testament);
 Arthur Allwork and Frederick Thomas Harrison (English Reading).

Mawson gratuities: £30: William Robert Frith; £15: Benjamin Benham, William Smith,
 Frederick Henry Reichardt and Francis Ewen Cameron; £10: Lewis Hughes and
 Robert William Odell.

George Percy Alford and Mortimer Egerton Kennedy appointed chapel-clerks.

p. 299

- 4 June Robert Townley Caldwell's room to be papers at the expense of the Vacant Fellowship Fund.
 William Milner Fawcett, architect, to advise as to the construction of a gallery from the kitchen
 lift to the hall, with outline specifications; — Johnson to prepare the lift and the door at the
 kitchen end of the gallery.
 Appointment of officers: Annesley William Streane, dean; Duncan Burgess, steward;
 Samuel Savage Lewis, praelector. Robert Townley Caldwell re-appointed bursar.
- 5 June — Shrubb junior to replace his father as under-porter with additional duties: keeping the courts in
 good order, acting as college messenger and cleaning the inside of keeping rooms windows during
 vacations.

£20 from the Longhill account towards enlarging St Barnabas' church, Mill Road.

A facsimile of the Moabite stone [the Mesha stele] to be procured for the library.¹⁶

p. 300

- Candidates for college sizarships, like those for Master's sizarships, to submit certificates of
 needy circumstances.
 One shilling a year to be paid, by demand of the vicar of St Bene't's, charged to the occupant of
 Samuel Savage Lewis's rooms, by way of rent for a right of drainage through the churchyard
 to Free School Lane.
 Mrs Carter, bedmaker, to be warned that unless she does her own work during the next
 Michaelmas Term she will be dismissed at Christmas.
- 18 July Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Drummond Williamson and
 William Edward Jackson.
 The gallery [see 4 June] to be constructed according to William Milner Fawcett's plans; the
 work to be done by Messrs Bell and completed by 6 October.
 Arthur William Blomfield to prepare a design for completion of the E. end of the chapel. The
 arcade to be carried through at a uniform height and the communion table restored to its
 original dimensions.
 A case for exhibiting MSS, according to a plan submitted by Samuel Savage Lewis, to be
 procured for the library; its length to be settled by him and the bursar.

p. 301

- Arrangements for the supply of water to Samuel Savage Lewis's bedroom.
- 12 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Thomas William Fitch and Henry Stapleton.
 Clement Villiers Layard to be catechist and reader for this year; his allowances specified.
- 19 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Amiraux Fletcher.
 £200 to be granted for the restoration of Landbeach church, half from the Longhill fund and half from
 the college chest.
 Robert Burn's relieve map of Rome (25s) to be procured for the lecture room.

p. 302

- 29 Oct. Clement Villiers Layard to act also as precentor, with details of his emoluments.
 The lecture room not to be used for choir practice; the organist's room to be equipped with forms with
 backs and with proper lighting.
- 2 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Joseph Stephenson.

¹⁴ Subject not specified and Crawford is not designated as a prize winner in the Examination Book.

¹⁵ Not noted in the Examination Book.

¹⁶ The library account (07/15, p. 142) shows that £3 3s was paid for the model and 18s for a case for it.

£15 from the Barton estate for W. Ellis, plumber, to whom was due from Serjeant Wallis [bankrupt] £29 0s 9d of which he is likely to recover only a very small portion.

Gilbert Ainslie, Esq., to be nominated as one of the three trustees under the Compulsory Church Rate Abolition Act for holding monies given or bequeathed to the parish for ecclesiastical purposes.

The Master reporting that he had received a written confession from William Gowland Field that he was the author of the offensive article with referene to the authorities in

p. 303 the *Undergraduate Journal* about the beginning of last March, Field is allowed to continue in residence, but is banned from reading as a scholar in the chapel. The case to be re-considered at the beginning of next term.

16 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Barton Shepherd Tucker.

The rosewater dish to be used this day for a party in the hall.

A power to distrain on the Longhill lands held by Robert Augustus Nidd to be sealed if necessary.

(Not found necessary.)

Prices for wheat and barley: average of 7 years: wheat £2 12s 2d and barley £1 15s 2d a quarter; average for 1876: wheat £2 6s 2d and barley £1 18s 5d a quarter.

Arrangements for the Brotherton Sanskrit Prize.

7 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Henry Ullmann and William George Courtenay Hodgson.

J. Catling to be employed to collect the rents of the Botolph Lane houses.

p. 304 The names of William Henry Pinnock, Edward Swinden Sanderson, William James Bettison and Allen Thomas Edwards to be removed from the college boards if their remittances are not received by Christmas.

Licence for William Warren to under-let 5 Bene't Place to Philip Llewellyn Hudson [Lease Book, 308–10].

William Middleton Snell and Perceval Maitland Laurence appointed preliminary auditors.

Dates set for freshmen's examinations and examiners named.

11 Dec. Henry Leighton Crawford allowed his Mawson scholarship for the half-year to midsummer last although, having gone to Ceylon, he was not formally admitted on Commemoration Day (27 Nov.) [Crawford entered the Ceylon Service this year.]

The dinner-hour in hall to be 6 o'clock until 26 January; Sundays at 4 o'clock as usual.

p. 305

1878

24 Jan. Dividend on rents set at £375 a share and on fines at £60 a share.

The Spencer payment to resident fellows [£40] to be divided among such fellows as have resided for the requisite portion of the year.

28 Jan. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry D'Arcy Champney and William Smith.

No less than £1700 to be accepted for land between Mill Road and Coldham Lane wanted by the Great Eastern Railway Company.

Not more than £1500 to be offered for certain freehold properties in the Market Place adjoining and mixed up with college tenements there (William Bacon's [see **p. 87** above] and James Peters' [see **p. 65** above].

£10 from the college chest for Sidney Anderson Smith, Rector of Chatteris, towards the restoration of his National Schools.

£10 from the Spencer chest for Henry Albert Goodwin, Rector of Lambourne, towards the enlargement and improvement of the chapel of ease at Abridge.

The organist to be allowed 10s a term for candles used at choir practice in his rooms.

p. 306 The Master to be requested to sit for his portrait by George Richmond.¹⁷

8 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Vaughan.

£20 to be spent on making a new hard road at Little Wilsie, from the present one to the farm; the tenant to pay 5%.

Edward Henry Perowne, James Thomason Lang and Annesley William Streane appointed a committee to report on the present staff of bedmakers and to draw up a scheme for their appointment and dismissal and any other arrangements.

¹⁷ In the event Pulling's portrait was painted by William Thomas Roder, see Bury, p. 83.

- A portrait of Erasmus donated by a member of the college accepted for the library.
- 26 Feb. Edward Henry Perowne to have care of the Norfolk course.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robey Rogers White.
£20 from the Longhill estate towards procuring an organ for Little Wilbraham church.
- p. 307** £5 from the college chest for — Fenton, chorister.
The Musical Society to hold a concert in the hall on 20 May; the bursar to ensure that there is no damage to the hall. Refreshments to the amount of £12 to be provided by the college.
- 5 Mar. The Market Hill property (see 28 Jan. above) purchased for £1200: the lease of nos 17–19 Market Hill of Morgan Dalrymple Treherne to be renewed to Henry John Matthew without fine; reserved rent £29 [Lease Book, 318–20].
Six or eight MSS may be removed to the new display case.
Mrs Biggs, bedmaker's help, to be superannuated with a pension of £10 *p.a.* from the Spencer chest.
Mrs Carter, bedmaker, to be required to resign at the end of the quarter with a pension of £12 from the same chest. Helps in future to be appointed by the tutor with the approval of the Master.
- 8 Mar. Thanks to Edward Byles Cowell for a copy of the Jerusalem Talmud in 2 volumes [M.8.28–9].
- p. 308** The officers of the University Volunteers to have the use of the hall for a dinner after the annual inspection on 22 March.
- 15 Mar. The committee appointed on 8 Feb. having reported, agreed that the taxation of bedmakers for the maintenance of their superannuated predecessors is to be abolished; all bedmakers appointed in future to pay £4 a year to a fund to be invested for her future benefit.
Bedmakers to be liable to be superannuated at the age of 65.
- 22 Mar. Lease to Jane Warwicker of 32 Trinity Street; fine £240, reserved rent £20 [Lease Book, 310–13, with plan].
Robert Augustus Nidd to be given notice to quit Longhill Farm at Michaelmas next. [Lease Book, 314].
Joseph Bowd to give up 2a. 1r. 10p. of land required by the Great Eastern Railway Company in Coldham Lane [XVII 42 and Lease Book, 314].
- p. 309** Consent to George Esmond Phillips' application to Queen Anne's Bounty for a loan of £1000 for alterations to the rectory and stables at Stalbridge, the restoration of three cottages there and the building of a new one.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert William Odell.
Mrs Clark, bedmaker's help, promoted to bedmaker in place of Mrs Carter subject to confirmation at the beginning of Michaelmas Term.
Contribution of 5 guineas to the Cambridge and Isle of Ely Agricultural Association towards a meeting to be held in the summer.
A further £20 to be contributed from the Longhill account towards the deficit of about £80 on the Grantchester Church Restoration Fund, the work being now completed.
The Caxtons lent (see 1 June 1877) to the South Kensington Museum reported to have been returned, safe and sound, in October of that year.
- 18 Apr. Date set for election of a fellow in place of William Henry Rowlandson subject to the notice of 14 Mar. 1878 of the University Commissioners which limits tenure to 31 Dec. 1880.
- p. 310**
- 30 Apr. Henry Edwin Savage elected fellow subject to the notice specified on 18 Apr.
- 3 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Allen Bell, James Goodwin, Joseph Alfred Halloran, Allan Thomas Harris and William Perowne Holmes.
Mrs Samuel and Mrs Freeman, bedmakers, to be superannuated from Michaelmas next with pensions of £12 *p.a.* from the Spencer chest.
John Thomas Halland to replace Augustus James Pulling as organist. C. L. Johnson, one of the candidates for the post to have an allowance of 5 guineas from the Spencer chest and the travelling expenses of the other two (— Letts and — Wright) to be paid by the college.
- p. 311**
- 31 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Bartholomew Coward.
Licence for Morgan Dalrymple Treherne to assign lease of 17–19 Market Hill to Henry John Matthew [see 5 March above].

Agreement with John Bester for digging gravel at Iron Style Close, Grantchester, to be sealed [Lease Book, 317–8].

Deed of Enfranchisement of about 5a. 2r. 14p. of copyhold lands at Landbeach to William Peed to be sealed [Lease Book, 320–1].

6 June Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups to William Robert Frith, B.A. [30th Wrangler], James Rose Burgess and Frederick Thomas Harrison.

Books (£3 3s): Charles Albert Greenland and Joseph Kershaw Wilson;

(£2 2s): William Henry Dines, James Case Lesh Malcolmson, John Alexander Bennion, Edward Branford Brown, John Fitchett Rowbottom and James Isham Routh.

Greek Testament (£2 2s): Frederick Henry Reichardt and Francis Ewen Cameron.

Divinity (£2 2s): George Henry Pole (Honours) and Walter Samuel Wright (Ordinary).

Hebrew £2 2s): Francis Ewen Cameron. Reading in chapel (£2 2s): Herbert Chapman.

English Reading (£1 1s): Mortimer Egerton Kennedy and James Isham Routh.

(English Prize deferred to 29 Nov. below.)

Mawson gratuities: John Fitchett Rowbottom (£20), Frederick Henry Reichardt (£15) and George Winder Butt (£10).

p. 312

7 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Robert Frith, Walter St John Field, Jonathan Howell, Arthur Charles Bradley Dobie, George Walker Hall, Thomas Henry Faulkes and James Henry Scholefield.

The organist allowed £12 10s a quarter so long as he resides for so long as his services are required.

Dates set for meetings for the revision of statutes.

£10 from the Longhill fund towards building a new classroom at the Castle End schools.

The £20 subscription to St Barnabas church (5 June 1877) raised to £50.

Arrangements for Bacon scholarship examination, to be in mathematics.

Matthew Parker's parents' tomb at St Clement's, Norwich, to be re-lettered at the college's expense.

The number of MSS which can be removed to fellows' rooms raised from three to five,

Edward Henry Perowne dissenting.

p. 313 Edward Francis Williams Hudson and Walter Samuel Wright to be chapel-clerks.

Appointment of officers: Robert Townley Caldwell, bursar; Annesley William Streane, dean; Duncan Burgess, praelector; Henry Edwin Savage, steward and catechist; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian.

12 June Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Mortimer Egerton Kennedy and Clement Arnold Worsfold.

Albert Tubelcain Miller to clean and repair the organ for about £50. His specifications for improving the swell organ to be accepted subject to approval by the bursar, the dean and William Raynes, Cla., or other expert.

£26 6s 4d to be spent on repairs at Little Wilsie, the tenant, George John Colman to paint the new boarding.

For the ensuing year the payment of £100 for the reader and praelector to be divided between Clement Villiers Layard, who is to take daily evening service and both Sunday services, and Henry Edwin Savage who is to take daily morning service and supervise choir practice on Friday and one other evening.

p. 314

28 July The licence which should have been obtained by the trustees of Elizabeth Jane King in 1876 to underlet the garden ground at Spital End to Frederic Lowe to be granted on payment of a double fine (£13 2s) [Lease Book, 367–71, with plan].

A subscription to be made for a copy of the Massorah in 4 volumes [?Sto.4.11–13].

In accordance with the report of the organ committee, which has consulted William Raynes, the improvements suggested by Albert Tubelcain Miller are to be adopted; the organ to be brought to the edge of the gallery and the keyboard placed on the N. side of it.

31 July Assent to the mortgaging of the living of Stalbridge to the governors of Queen Anne's Bounty for £1100 and the nomination of the Rev. J. Smith, Rector of Kington Magna, Dorset, to be the receiver of the money.

The librarian to have a stipend of £40 a year conditional on his residing for seven weeks each quarter.
Note: For report of Meetings held for revision of the College Statutes, see Minutes of proceedings kept by the Secretary [CCCC01/CM/11].

p. 315

11 Oct. Mrs Ludman, bedmaker, to have *four* sets of rooms on staircase N. Mrs Fordham to replace Mrs Samuel as bedmaker and to have the rooms on staircase O and *two* sets on staircase N. The bell for first hall to be rung at 4.55 and for second hall at 6.00 on weekdays. Evening chapel to start at 5.35.

18 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Theodore Charles Chapman. William Bramley Sayle Dalby allowed to resume his Norwich exhibition, previously held for two years, on returning into residence, with details of emoluments.

p. 316 Appointment of Charles Bidwell, of Ely, as surveyor of the land involved [Lease Book, 325–6, with plan] and conveyance of land in Barnwell to the Great Eastern Railway Company [Lease Book, 322–4, with plan] to be sealed.

Agreement with Henry John Swann, Alfred William Swann and Frederick Swann for digging gravel at Barnwell to be sealed [Lease Book, 326–30, with plan].

Licence for Adelaide Sarah Dell Hutton to assign her lease of 1 Bene't Place to Emily Valence Cookson [Lease Book, 331–2].

Henry Lamb to have the Longhill farm as a yearly tenant at a rent of £250 *p.a.*, the college finding materials for repairs as in his lease of Norwood Farm.

Leave for George Esmond Phillips, Rector of Stalbridge, to adjust the boundary of the rectory garden next to the road.

One of Robert Townley Caldwell's rooms (D2), late William Middleton Snell's to be papered at the expenses of the Vacant Fellowship fund.

Frederic William Henry Myers having offered to hire 1½ acres of land behind that of Augustus Arthur Vansittart on a 99-year lease at an annual rent of £20 an acre, agreed that if he do so the college make a hard road to the land on condition that Myers agrees to keep it in good order.¹⁸

Memo that Christopher Henry Barry Meade was *proxime accessit* in the Bacon scholarship examination.

p. 317

2 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Charles Douglas Baldey, David Macklin Braby Chapman, Edward Clifford Hawkes and Jonathan William Woolley. Frederick Henry Reichardt allowed as an A.F.A. scholar for the quarter to Michaelmas 1877 in consideration of his having acted as deputy organist during the long vacation that year. Prices for wheat and barley: average of 7 years: wheat £2 13s 8*d* and barley £1 18s 10*d* a quarter; average for 1877: wheat £2 16s 9*d* and barley £1 19s 8*d* a quarter.

£100 to be lent from the Bradford fund to the Mawson fund towards completing the re-building of the homestead at Holton, destroyed by fire. The insurance was for £300 and the cost about £400.

Ebenezer Brown's lease of 1 King's Parade to be renewed; fine £165, reserved rent £15 [Lease Book, 338–41].

The bursar to write to Alexander Macintosh accepting the proposed alterations to the house lately occupied by Shallow and Coleman and leased to Ellen Eliza de Boos.

p. 320

15 Nov. Letters testimonial for priest's orders for Henry Edwin Savage and for deacon's orders for George Sherbrooke Walker.

Mrs Freeman, bedmaker, to be superannuated from Christmas 1878 instead of Michaelmas (see 17 May 1878) with a pension of £12 *p.a.* from the college chest.

Not more than £90 to be spent on improvements to farm buildings at Elmington, and not more than £160 on enlarging the gig-house and rebuilding and re-roofing the nag-stable and calf-house there.

Leave for Charles George Dewberry to bring four boys into college for the remainder of the term to assist at the practice of the college Musical Society.

¹⁸ Myers was to build Leckhampton House.

18 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Eustace Boulton.

p. 319

23 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Wilbé Ash.

29 Nov. Sealings:

Licence for George Bullock to assign premises in Alexandra Street to John Ellison,

Robert Creswell Burrows and Charles Frederic Freeman [Lease Book, 332–4];

Lease of premises in Union Street to Anne Elizabeth Willimott at an annual rent of £18

[Lease Book, 334–7, with plan]

Renewal of Ebenezer Brown's lease of 1 King's Parade [see 2 Nov. above].

The form of prayer proposed for such occasions to be used in chapel on 30 Nov., St Andrew's Day, being appointed for special intercession for missions.

p. 320 The English literature prize (£2 2s) awarded to Henry Paine Stokes and a second prize (£1 1s) to Justin Theodore La Brooy for proficiency in the same.

A bound copy of James Nasmyth's catalogue of the Parker MSS to be presented to the

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, on an application of Paul Meyer.¹⁹

Edward Henry Perowne and Annesley William Streane appointed preliminary auditors.

A rent-dinner to be held in hall at 4.30 on 28 December.

Dates fixed and examiners nominated for the freshmen's examination in March 1879.

The Master's sizarships to be abolished and the number of college sizars raised to three, the candidates first satisfying the Master of their need for such assistance.

p. 321

5 Dec. Edward Goode to be informed for the college's consent to the alienation of his lease of 24 and 25 Silver Street to James Jackson Dring, the usual fine to be paid at once but the sealing deferred owing to the Master's illness.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Frederick Edmund Fanning.

9 Dec. £2 a term to be allowed to each sizar for commons during residence.

p. 322

1879

23 Jan. Dividends on rents set at £380 and on fines at £25 a share.

William Wilson Hall allowed a rent reduction of £10 8s in consideration of the repairs done to the Ely road in consequence of the abolition of turnpikes.

£50 from the college chest towards rebuilding Fulmodeston church, Norfolk.

Scholars elected on 6 June 1878 to be allowed their stipends although not admitted owing to the Master's illness. His *locum tenens* authorised to sign the admission of pensioners and sizars.

John Fitzstephen Keating permitted this term to occupy the Spencer scholarship rooms now in the occupation of Robert William Taylor rent free; Taylor allowed his stipend although not resident.

Mrs Fordham appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Freeman.

p. 323 Mrs Wing jr appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Fordham.

Mrs Wing sr and Mrs Staines, bedmakers, to be superannuated at Lady Day next.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Herbert Chapman on his proceeding B.A.

All college tenants to pay their rents half-yearly rather than yearly unless the bursar exempt them.

The audit supper to be discontinued and the fee now paid to the combination man raised from 3s to £1.

The arrears of William Henry Pinnock's quarterly dues (£7 8s) to be charged to the college chest.

Leave for Mr Carver to trim the hedge between his garden and the college cricket field.

The plans proposed by Augustus Goodman Ekin to erect a house on the George Inn estate abutting on Magdalene Street approved.

p. 324 The bursar to notify Messrs Gedge, Kirby and Millett that the college assents to Mary Hewitt's sub-lease of a house in Princes Street, Westminster, to Charles Hoskins; the fine to be paid at once although the sealing is deferred owing to the Master's illness [Lease Book, 341–3].

7 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Francis Ewen Cameron, Frederick John Cronshey and John Charles Taylor.

Irregularity having been reported by the steward, only those undergraduates with special permission from him are to dine at the late hall on Sundays.

¹⁹ Author of several volumes on *Les manuscrits français de Cambridge*.

A meeting on library business scheduled after the college meeting on 21 February.

p. 325

- 21 Feb. Arrangements for entering into this book minutes hitherto in draft only owing to the Master's illness.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert William Taylor.
Assent to William Wilson Hall assigning the remainder of his lease to William Money, with proviso as in the licence recorded on 23 Jan. [Lease Book, 396–7].
Similar assent for Sanders Holben, heir of Mary Page of Barton, to underlet a house and paddock to Mary Ann Perkins of Ramsgate [Lease Book, 345–8].
£3 3s from the Longhill fund as a donation to the Essex Agricultural Show to be held at Haverhill.
£5 5s from the same fund towards the enlargement of the East Road Boys' School.

p. 326

- Samuel Savage Lewis to read in chapel in place of Clement Villiers Layard incapacitated by illness.
The MSS of the late Charles Simeon presented by the Rev. Charles Clayton, R. of Stanhope, to be accepted and deposited in the library; Edward Henry Perowne to thank Clayton.
The gift of Edward Byles Cowell of *The book of Zohar* in 3 volumes accepted with thanks.²⁰

25 Feb.

Annesley William Streane to have care of the Norfolk course.
George Thompson excused payment for commons for the remainder of the term on the basis of a medical certificate.

p. 327

Edward Henry Perowne, Robert Townley Caldwell and Edward Byles Cowell to be Commissioners for the college under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877 (41 and 41 Victoria, Chap. 48, sect. 36).

1 Mar.

Report of the death of James Pulling, Master, at 3.45 p.m. on 26 Feb. 8 a.m. on 15 March set as date of election. Pulling to be buried in the chapel vault.

p. 328

15 Mar.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Gurney Mather Nicol.
Account of the election as Master of Edward Henry Perowne and his admission by Charles Walter Moule.

8 a.m.

1 p.m. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Fitzstephen Keating.
Surrender of Henry John Matthew of a house and premises on Market Hill to Col. Morgan Dalrymple Treherne, and grant of lease to Treherne, with licence to assign it to the Rt Hon. Wentworth Bayard Willoughby, Baron Middleton by way of mortgage. [Lease Book, 348–63, with plans]...

p. 329

Licence for Mary Hewitt to underlet premises in Princes Street, Westminster, to Charles Hoskins [Lease Book, 341–3].

Leave for Capt. Going to trim the hedge between his garden and the college cricket ground.
Use of the chapel granted to the fellows for Holy Communion the next day.

21 Mar.

Appointment of officers: Charles Walter Moule, tutor; Robert Townley Caldwell and James Thomason Lang, assistant tutors.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Henry Moore-Stevens.
Leave for the Master to dine in hall on paying 2s 6d a day to the commons account during residence. He is to have the use of his present rooms, rent free, for the next quarter.

p. 331

Deed of enfranchisement to William Skeels jr of copyhold hereditaments at Chatteris for £16 10s 6d [Lease Book, 343–5].

Licence for Sanders Holben to underlet to Mary Ann Perkins to be sealed [Lease Book, 345–8].
Licences for the executors of Elizabeth Jane King to assign premises in her lease of 16 June 1874 to Miss Marianne Stainton, Frederic Lowe and Samuel Peed [Lease Book, 364–7, 367–71 and 371–4, with plans].

Assent to the rectification of the front of premises in Magdalene Street by setting back the N. end of the frontage by not more than 18 inches.

Notice to be given to Thomas Ellwood to quit his tenancy of Grantchester Meadows at Michaelmas 1878 and of Osier Holt at Lady Day 1880.

Edward Henry Perowne nominated a Trustee of the Copyhold Enfranchisement Fund in place of James Pulling deceased.

²⁰ *Ha-Zohar* : 'im sitre Torah ye-midrash ha-ne'elam ..., Brody : Harmelin, 1873.

p. 332

- 29 Mar. The Land Tax on the property in Magdalene Street now leased to Augustus Goodman Ekin to be reduced, the cost to be met by the Vacant Fellowship Fund.
The cleaning and mending of windows and sweeping of chimneys at the Lodge no longer to be paid for from college funds; the Master to have an allowance of £5 from the college chest in lieu.
The Master otherwise to have the same profits and allowances as his predecessor.
Necessary repairs to the Lodge to be carried out at the college's expense.
The actual residence of the Master, as opposed to an assumed residence of 26 weeks per quarter, to be entered in the Great Audit Book.
- 19 Apr. Memo that college plate was audited.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Isham Routh.

p. 333

- 25 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Robert Thomas Shea.
Mrs Staines, bedmaker's help, to have a pension of £10 *p.a.* from the Spencer chest.
The floor of the barn at Little Wilsie to be repaired, the college paying for materials and the tenant, George John Colman, for the labour.
With reference to the order of 28 July 1878, agreed to accept a single, rather than a double, fine for the assignment of the lease of garden ground at Spital End, the neglect having been satisfactorily explained.
A complete set of Parker Society publications to be purchased for £3 15s.

- 9 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Baseley Hales Grigson.

p. 334

- Lease to Augustus Goodman Ekin of the former George Inn in Magdalene Street; fine £220, reserved rent £95 [Lease Book, 383–90, with plan].
Licence for Frederick Lowe to assign part of the premises demised to Elizabeth Jane King (16 June 1874) to Charles Brand Cornwell, Edmond Foster and William Clayton by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 381–3].
Similar licence for Marianne Stainton [Lease Book, 387–80].
Licence for Edward Goode to assign premises in Silver Street to James Jackson Dring [Lease Book, 376–8].
Letters of attorney for Messrs Smith, Payne and Smith, bankers, to receive dividends on the balance of the purchase money from the Great Eastern Railway Company [Lease Book, 374–6].
The rent of Joseph Bowd, tenant at Barnwell, to be reduced by £15 *p.a.* in light of the loss of land sold to the Great Eastern Railway Company and the surrender of the level crossing. A root-shed is to be erected on his premises at a cost of £8 10s, the woodwork to be tarred by the tenant.
The Times to be taken on its arrival to the Master and left with him until 11 a.m.; then to be taken to the senior fellow in residence and at 12 to the sccond in seniority. From 2 p.m. it is to be in the Combination Room.

p. 335

- Prayers appointed for Intercession for Foreign Missions to be used in chapel on 20 May.
- 23 May A letter read from Albert Pulling offering two wine-coolers for the Master's Lodge in remembrance of James Pulling; thanks to be given to him and his mother.
The offer of the Rev. Bradford Denne Hawkins, R. of Rivenhall, Essex, to restore to the college papers in his possession relating to the history of the college accepted with thanks.

p. 336

- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Clement Henry Lakin Wright and Wilson Highmoor.
A wall the harness-room in the stable yard having settled, its foundations are to be investigated.
Arthur William Blomfield having sent two designs for the floor of the E. end of the chapel, one in black and white marble and the other in mosaic, the latter is preferred subject to some suggested alterations.
The plans for Frederic William Henry Myers' house [Leckhampton] approved.

- 24 May Edmund Henry Morgan of Jesus College to be nominated as pro-proctor.

p. 337

- 3 June Prizes awarded:
B.A. cup for Frederick Thomas Harrison [bracketed 16th in Class II, Classics].
Bishop Green cups for Ernest Lamont Richardson and James Rose Burgess.
Declamation cup for James Case Lesh Malcolmson.

- Books (£3 3s) for Allen Arthur Cooper and Christopher Henry Barry Meade; (£2 2s) for William Blomfield Pulling, James Case Lesh Malcolmson, William Henry Dines and John Fitchett Rowbottom.
- Greek Testament (£2 2s): George Henry Pole.
- Divinity (Honours): Philip Ireland Jones (£2 2s) and Philip Williams (£1 1s); (Ordinary): James Davies (£2 2s).
- Reading in chapel: Francis Nelson Crowther and Philip Ireland Jones (£1 1s each).
- Reading (£1 1s): George Henry Pole.
- 4 June £5 from the college chest towards a new clock for St Botolph's church.
- p. 338** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George William Watson, and for George Bladon, Percy Herbert Collins, Gerard Moore Mason, Augustus James Pulling, John Hodgson Sibcy, Louis Stokes, Charles Edmund Walker and Walter Samuel Wright on being admitted B.A. On application by the tutor leave for five men (additional) to reside during the Long Vacation. Part of the expense of James Pulling's funeral, including mourning for the bedmakers and their helps (£68 9s) to be defrayed from the college chest.²¹
- Lease to Frederic William Henry Myers of ground on Parallelogram Road [Lease Book, 390–6, with plan].
- Licence for William Wilson Hall to assign the lease of Landbeach farm to William Money [Lease Book, 396–7].
- The church rate on the tithe of East Chinnock to be paid by the college at the rate of 2d in the £.
- The number of paid choristers to be reduced from 12 to 10 and the allowance for choir expenses increased for £10 to £16, the dean undertaking to defray the school fees of 10 choristers and 2 probationers at the Higher Grade Boys' School.
- p. 339** James Davies and John Parry appointed chapel-clerks.
- Felix Liebermann's gift of his *Anglo-normannische Geschichtsquellen* to the library [Z.3.LIE] accepted with thanks.
- Appointment of officers: Robert Townley Caldwell, bursar; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian; Annesley William Streane, dean; Duncan Burgess, steward; Samuel Savage Lewis, praelector; Clement Villiers Layard, reader; John Fitzstephen Keating, precentor and morning reader.
- Praise for Robert Townley Caldwell as bursar minuted on the Master's proposal.
- p. 340**
- 6 June Leave for Henry Cooper to erect a porch and two bay windows at Holton Hall at his own expense. Charles James Bradshaw to replace John Alexander Bennion as sub-librarian.
- Mrs Riseley appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Wing and Mrs Wallman in place of Mrs Covill who is to be superannuated at Michaelmas next with a pension of £12 a year.
- 30 July A case of shelves for the library, similar to that used for exhibiting MSS, to be made at a cost not exceeding £42 inclusive of the locks.
- Edward Byles Cowell's gift of two volumes of tracts on subjects connected with India [OR-3-29 and 30, now at UL].
- The design for the E. window of the chapel by Heaton and Butler accepted; they are to be asked to submit designs for the eastern-most windows on the N. and S. side also.²²
- p. 341**
- 8 Aug. Charles Walter Moule's three rooms to be papered and painted at the cost of the Vacant Fellowship Fund.
- 2 Oct. Eight quarto Books of Common Prayer in morocco gilt to be purchased at a cost of £3 each for the use of the fellows in chapel.
- p. 342**
- 11 Oct. Cushions to be provided for the desks in front of the fellows' stalls in chapel.
- Robert Felton of Bridge Street accepted as co-lessee with Edwin Bays for a proposed building lease for land in Mill Road. [See 29 Jan. 1880.]
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Brock Beard.
- Preston to hire the Grantchester Meadows at the same rate as paid by the late Thomas Ellwood.
- Annesley William Streane to have three rooms, A4, painted and papered at the expense of the Vacant Fellowship Fund.

²¹ For problems relating to Pulling's burial see XXIX A 39.

²² See CCCC06/W1-14 for legal proceedings relating to this episode.

John Fitzstephen Keating, during his tenure of the offices of the offices of precentor and morning reader, to be admitted to fellows' commons on the same terms as Clement Villiers Layard (see 12 Oct. 1877).

The new library bookcase (30 July 1879) to be charged to the college chest.

p. 343

14 Oct. Sealings:

Licence for John Edlin to assign lease of premises in St Edward's parish to Alfred Jones [Lease Book, 398–9];

Licence for Henry Gaskell Blackburn and John Hartley Blackburn, trustees (in liquidation) of Joseph Ryder, tailor and robe-maker, and Jonathan Denson, farmer and market-gardener, to assign a lease of land on Mill Road to Adam Matheson [Lease Book, 401–4];

Licence for Thomas Hays, executor of Charles Piper, to assign a lease of premises in Silver Street to Charles Kirkby Robinson, Master of St Catharine's College [Lease Book, 399–401].

Arnold Joseph Wallis, B.A. of Trinity, and George Herbert Sing, B.A. of Christ's, elected fellows.

Leave for the combination room to be used for a meeting this day on cathedral reform in connection with the diocese of Ely.

31 Oct. Arrangements for Commemoration Dinner on 2 December.

p. 344 Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Tom Bullock Hardern, Thomas Flook and William Rutley Mowll.

Allowances for payments/commons for Edward Francis Williams Hudson and John Thomas Bealby. £5 from the Spencer chest for Mrs Wing, late bedmaker, on account of a serious loss recently sustained by her.

Conveyance of land on the Parallelogram Road to Selwyn College for £6050 [Lease Book, 404–7, with plan].

Lease to William Warren, John Eaden and the Rev. Charles Warren of premises in Tennis Court Road; fine £140, reserved rent £15 [Lease Book, 411–16, with plan].

Licence for Frederick Lowe to assign to Joshua Taylor part of the garden ground leased to Elizabeth Jane King on 16 June 1874 [Lease Book, 408–11], and for Joshua Taylor to assign the premises to Charles Brand Cornwell, Edmond Foster and William Clayton [by way of mortgage, Lease Book, 416–20].

p. 345 The librarian's stipend to be charged to the Spencer chest, and the £30 from the Spencer chest previously paid to the choir fund to be charged henceforth to the college chest.

14 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Charles Hawksley and Alfred Howard.

Up to £150 to be laid out on improvements to the buildings on the farm at Barton leased to Thomas Watson Reynolds.

28 Nov. In consideration of the current agricultural depression the Master and bursar empowered to grant rent reductions to college tenants after consultation with the surveyor.

John Fitzstephen Keating, precentor, to have an allowance of £6 a term for the current and two succeeding terms.

p. 346 Charles Walter Moule and Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed preliminary auditors.

Dates fixed and examiners nominated for the freshmen's examination in March 1880.

10 Dec. Mrs Markham, bedmaker's help, reported by the tutor to be physically incapable to be dismissed at Christmas with the usual pension of £10 a year from the Spencer chest.

p. 347**1880**

29 Jan. William Wilson Hall, tenant at Landbeach, allowed £9 towards the expense of repairing the road from Milton to Waterbeach.

Dividend from rents set at £335 a share and from fines at £55 a share.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Morris and William Howard Badger.

David Wheeler excused the usual payment for commons while resident in Lent Term 1880.

Licence for Thomas Hays to assign premises in Silver Street to the Master and fellows of St Catharine's (see 14 Oct., 1879 [and Lease Book, 399–401 as annotated]).

£150 from the Vacant Fellowship Fund towards the restoration of Quy church.

Robert Neil's name to be removed from the boards if his arrears of quarterly dues are not paid by the end of February.

- Building lease to Edwin Bays and Robert Felton of land on Mill Road for 99 years; rent for the first two years £25, thereafter £93 15s [Lease Book, 420–7, with plan].
- p. 348** Building lease, as patron, from James Thomason Lang, Vicar of St Bene't's, to Edwin Bays and Robert Felton of land on Mill Road [Lease Book, 427–34].
- 13 Feb. Alan Baldwin, formerly Master's sizar, allowed, on re-admission, to rank as a college sizar, but without the usual allowance of commons.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Henry Pole, Philip Bruce Horne and Henry Montague Crossing.
James Worster, on application, to have his lease of the Duke of Ormond public house, renewed [XXXVIII 27-11, dated 1882].
- 24 Feb. Note of audit of Spencer chest and Bradford account.
- p. 349** Agreed to concur in the application for a faculty to rebuild Fulmodeston church on the conditions specified in the letter from James George Mould, rector there.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Percy Herbert Collins.
- 27 Feb. Note of audit of Mawson account.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Stanley Edward Percival.
English prize awarded equally to Robert Edwin Johnston and Samuel Saththianadhan.
Samuel Savage Lewis to have care of the Norfolk course.
The Master, tutor, dean and bursar to prepare the notice of college scholarships for the *Cambridge University Calendar* so as to admit the adoption of a system of minor scholarships.
Licence for Frederic William Henry Myers to assign premises leased by him on 30 May 1879 to Messrs Ernest James Myers and Charles Coombe Tennant, trustees of his marriage settlement (Lease Book, 434–6).
Charles Vawser accepted as joint tenant of the Longhill and Norwood farms with Henry Lamb.
- p. 350** Agreed to lend certain pieces of plate to the Science and Art Department [Victoria and Albert] for electrotyping.²³
Twenty sets of rooms to be made available to delegates to the British Medical Association meeting in August 1880, with breakfast supplied at the college's expense.
Five sums of £5 from the Spencer chest for the parents of choristers who have left the choir with good character having served their full term.
Arnold Joseph Wallis' large sitting room and bedroom to be papered at the cost of the Vacant Fellowship fund.
- 12 Mar. Robert Townley Caldwell re-appointed as Improvement Commissioner.
- p. 351** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Bayfield Clark.
Lease to St John's College of premises in Newnham [Ashton House]; fine £45, reserved rent £14 [Lease Book, 436–40, with plan].
Thomas Ellwood to be given notice to quit his tenancy at Grantchester.
Application to be made to the Cambridge University Commissioners to suspend elections to the fellowships last held by the Master and by Perceval Maitland Laurence, the Master stating that he would not sign the application but would appoint Charles Walter Moule, senior fellow, his *locum tenens* for the purpose.
- 10 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Mulleneux Prescott.
Plans for stables on land leased to Frederic William Henry Myers submitted by William C. Marshall approved, and leave granted to Myers, subject to the consent of Augustus Arthur Vansittart, to use the drain on his land, paying the college 1s rent *per annum*.
- p. 352** £5 5s from the Longhill account for the Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Agricultural Association for the Special Prize Fund for the meeting to be held in Cambridge in July next.
- 16 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Fitchett Rowbottom.
Mrs Freeman to have an extra pension of 15s a quarter from the Spencer chest.
The college Musical Society to have the use of the hall for a concert on 26 May, the bursar ensuring that no damage is done. £12 to be allowed from the college chest towards refreshments.
The Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers to have the use of the hall for their annual Inspection Dinner on 23 April.

²³ See *Treasures of Silver*, pp. 30–31.

- p. 353** £10 from the Longhill account towards the cost of the lease of land in Mill Road to Edwin Bays and Robert Felton on account of the expense incurred in its preparation.
Robert Edwin Johnston to be admitted sub-librarian in the same way as scholars are.
- 30 Apr. Report that the Cambridge University Commissioners assent to the suspension of elections to vacant fellowships until 31 December 1880.
A feast to be held in hall at the college's expense on Corpus Christi Day, 27 May.
- 14 May Mrs Scott, bedmaker, to be superannuated at Michaelmas with a pension of £12 *per annum* from the Spencer chests.
All room-rents to be raised by £1 a term, except B2, which is to be raised £2, and C2 which
- p. 354** is to remain unchanged; the arrangements to take effect on change of tenant. Note that this order was necessitated by ratable value of the college being more than doubled.
The Master, Samuel Savage Lewis and Edward Byles Cowell to examine for the Brotherton prize.
Lease to the London and County Banking Company of premises in St Bene't's parish to be renewed; fine £408, reserved rent £110 [Lease Book, 445–50, with plan].
Licence for Margaret Matthew to assign to James John Bacon, Frederick Robins Bacon, tobacconists, and others her leases of 17 and 18 Mar. 1879 [Lease Book, 440–2, 443–5].
Plan submitted by William Warren for the enlargement of 5 Bene't Place approved.
William George Mosse, Canterbury scholar, to be allowed the rent of scholarship rooms on the next vacancy, while occupying other rooms, under circumstances approved by the tutor.
- p. 355**
- 22 May Henry Edwin Savage nominated as examiner for the Classical Tripos.
- 28 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arundell Leakey, John Parry and James Davies on their admission as B.A.s.
New ridge-tiles to be placed on the barn at Barton farm at the costs, not exceeding £27 from the Vacant Fellowship fund.
- p. 356**
- 4 June Gratuities from the Mawson fund for Christopher Henry Barry Meade (£15) and James Rose Burgess (£10).
Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups: William Woodcock Hough, Allen Arthur Cooper and William Henry Dines.
Declamation cup: Ernest Lamont Richardson.
Books (£3 3s): William George Mosse; (£2 2s): William Ayerst, Ernest Lamont Richardson, Christopher Henry Barry Meade, James Rose Burgess and Charles Albert Greenland and James Case Lesh Malcolmson.
Greek Testament (£1 1s): Philip Ireland Jones and Philip Williams.
Divinity (Honours): Edward Sant (£2 2s) and Paul Petit (£1 1s);
(Ordinary) (£2 2s): Charles Edward Dandridge.
Hebrew (£1 1s): Philip Ireland Jones and Philip Williams.
Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Francis Tovey Colson.
English Reading (£1 1s): William Eardley Roome and Philip Williams.
English Literature (£1 1s): Robert Edwin Johnston and Samuel Sathianadhan.
Brotherton prizes: Paul Petit (£14), Robert Edwin Johnston (£7) and Edwin Elmer Harding (£5).
Paul Petit elected organist.
Leave for twenty men to reside during the Long Vacation.
- 5 June William Powell Alford and Henry George Quick elected chapel-clerks.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edwin Storrs Fox.
Leave for William Powell Alford to reside during the Long Vacation, and also, if he pass the
- p. 357** present Previous Examination, for Grantley Clarke Martin.
Appointment of officers: Robert Townley Caldwell, bursar; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian; Annesley William Streane, dean; Arnold Joseph Wallis, steward; Samuel Savage Lewis, praelector; Henry Edwin Savage, precentor and evening reader; John Fitzstephen Keating, morning reader.
Application to be made to the Cambridge University Commissioners to modify the conditions of Matthias Mawson's will.

- A luncheon to be provided in hall on 10 August for the recipients of honorary degrees and officers of the British Medical Association; invitations to be issued in the name of “the Vice-Chancellor [i.e. the Master] and the Fellows of the College”.
- 11 June The re-decoration of Charles Walter Moule’s rooms to be completed at the costs of the Vacant Fellowship fund.
- p. 358**
- 6 Aug. White, Barrett & Co. of 6 Whitehall Place, London, to surrender the plans for the restoration of St Peter’s, Duxford, to the rector, the Rev. Henry James Carter (Cla.), on condition that the college incur no pecuniary liability.
Letters testimonial for priest’s orders for George Herbert Sing.
Mrs Riseley appointed bedmaker in place of Mrs Scott, deceased, and Mrs Whybrow in place of Mrs Riseley.
Licence for Emily Valence Cookson to assign lease of 1 Bene’t Place to William James Sell [Lease Book, 450–2].
Leave for William Beales Redfarn to make drawings of college plate.
- 15 Oct. Thanks of the British Medical Association for college hospitality reported.
- p. 359** George Herbert Sing appointed morning reader in place of John Fitzstephen Keating, resigned.
- 29 Oct. Henry Edwin Savage to be nominated as examiner for Part I of the Classical Tripos.
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Ralph Nicholson, Harry Smedley Vlako Turner, Thomas Archer Meynell Shepherd, Frederick Henry Reichardt and Joseph Kershaw Wilson.
Old cisterns to be removed and sold.
Tobias Norris accepted as tenant of the house and land in Willingham at an annual rent of £70, and of four acres of land in Longstanton at an annual rent of £8 on stated terms.
- p. 360** Date and times of Annual Commemoration set.
Henry Edwin Savage to be responsible for weekday evening services and for Sunday morning and evening services during the present term.
- 1 Nov. Charles Walter Moule to be nominated as examiner for Part I of the Classical Tripos as Henry Edwin Savage is unable to examine.
- 12 Nov. Annesley William Streane to be nominated as examiner for the Tyrwhitt scholarship.
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Herbert Tugwell, Frank Henry Weston and Edward Charles Nightingale.
- p. 361** William Cole Ambrose allowed to pay 25 rather than 30 quarters of barley annually until further notice.
William Money allowed up to £12 for re-spouting the house and buildings at Landbeach.
The Master and bursar empowered to allow abatement of rents during the depression when absolutely necessary.
- 22 Nov. Text of representation to be made to the Cambridge University Commissioners relating to
- p. 362** (1) proposed college contributions to university funds; (2) fluctuations of income from agricultural holdings and consequent problems in assessing contributions and
- p. 363** (3) the size of the proposed contribution (£30,000) from the colleges [Lease Book, 355].
- 26 Nov. On the recommendation of Charles Bidwell agreed that Hack Magnus Little’s rent of the Elmington farm be reduced to £500 a year for the next four years, with allowance for review after that time.
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for George Thompson.
- p. 364** Lease to Alfred Jones of a house and premises in King’s Parade; fine £280, reserved rent £10 [Lease Book, 356–9, with plan].
Licence for William James Sell to assign the lease of 1 Bene’t Place [to the trustees of the Cambridgeshire Permanent Benefit Building Society] by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 452–4].
Application to be made to the Cambridge University Commissioners to devote the money received from the sale of the living of Duxford, with the accumulated interest, to provide the Pension Fund referred in the Statute 31 of the proposed college statutes. (Memo that this was agreed to on the understanding that the resolution of 12 Nov. 1878 (not recorded in this volume but in the minutes of meetings for statute revision) to devote the money received from the sale of the livings of Fulmodeston and Thurning to the same purpose be rescinded; also to suspend until 31 Dec. 1881 the election to the fellowships vacated by Edward Henry Perowne and Perceval Maitland Laurence.

- p. 365** £5 from the Dividend Fund for two years towards the stipend of a curate for the church of St Barnabas in Mill Road.
- 3 Dec. A MS Vulgate [probably MS 485] purchased by certain resident fellows accepted with thanks as a donation to the library.
£16 13s to be spent on buying books for the library, with two at a cost of an additional £3 [see CCCC01/CM/4].
The Master and bursar to take necessary steps with regard to the demand of Charles Vawser, joint tenant of the Longhill and Norwood farms.
- p. 366**
- 7 Dec. Charles Walter Moule and Edward Byles Cowell appointed preliminary auditors.
- 10 Dec. Richard Holben of Barton to be allowed £20 as not having dug the acre of coprolites for which he paid in 1868.
The cost of the painted window to be placed in the chapel by ‘the Master and Fellows’ to be defrayed from the Dividend account over two years.
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Alexander David Charles Clarke, Vincent Young and Philip Williams when they have taken their degrees.
- p. 367**
1881
- 27 Jan. Dividend on corn and improved rents set at £362 and on fines at £66 a share.
- 28 Jan. Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Herbert Stretton Naylor and Alfred Tanner.
Date fixed and examiners named for the college examination.
- p. 368**
- 11 Feb. £100 from the Vacant Fellowship fund towards the restoration of Barton church, to be paid in instalments proportionate to the work executed from time to time.
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Frederick Thomas Harrison and Joseph Souden Wright.
Licence for William Warren to assign two houses in Bene’t Place to John Eaden by way of mortgage [Lease Book, 460–1].
Agreement for sale to Great Northern and Eastern Railway Joint Committee of 67a. 1r. 7p. of land in the parish of Doddington for £11,500 [Lease Book, 462–3, with plan tipped in].
Leave for the trustees of Ridley Hall to make an opening into the private road of the college on payment of 1s a year.
- 22 Feb. Note of auditing of Spencer, Mawson and Bradford accounts.
- p. 369** The English Literature prize of £2 2s to be awarded to Allen Arthur Cooper, with an additional prize of £1 1s for William George Mosse.
13 poles of additional land [in Grantchester] to be let to Captain Reginald Calvert, the rental remaining at £5 [see 3 June 1881].
- 25 Feb. B.A. cup awarded to Vincent Young [bracketed 17th Senior Optime].
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for Walter Perks.
Annesley William Streane to have care of the Norfolk course.
Chapel fines abolished; quarterly decrements charged to undergraduates to be increased from £2 2s to £2 6s a quarter and ‘the charge for Preb. [?Pret] and C[ommon] P[laces]... discontinued’. Memo that the additional 4s is to be carried to the commons account in lieu of ‘Mulcts and C[ommon] P[laces]’.
- p. 370**
- 11 Mar. Leave for Henry Hoyle Howorth to photograph three pages of the Parker Chronicle (MS 173) under the supervision of Samuel Savage Lewis.²⁴
Samuel Savage Lewis and Annesley William Streane to examine for the reading prize.
Letters testimonial for deacon’s orders for John Thomas Halland, Arthur Paice and Frederick William Young.
Eliza Savidge appointed college laundress in place of her mother, Mrs Litton, deceased.
A trellis to be placed on the S. wall of the hall and a portion of the E. side of New Court at a cost not exceeding £5.
The bursar authorised to distrain if Samuel Ballard’s rent be not paid by the end of the week.
- 24 Mar. Terms on which John Frederick Constable may have a frontage on Alexandra Street [see XI 97(1); CCCC09/10/97(1)].

²⁴ Howorth, Henry H. (1908). “The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle: Its Origin and History”. *The Archaeological journal* 65: 141–204.

p. 371

- 29 Mar. Robert Townley Caldwell appointed a commissioner under the Cambridge Improvement Act. A pavilion to be erected on the college cricket ground at a cost not exceeding £150, to be paid from the Vacant Fellowship fund, and the annual rent of the ground to be increased by £6 and paid quarterly from the completion of the building.
- Agreed, with one dissentient, to unite with certain other colleges in an appeal to the Queen in Council against Statute B [Contributions from Colleges for University purposes] of the proposed new University statutes and to pay the proportional share of the costs. [Lease Book, 475–87].

p. 372

- 30 Apr. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James George Allen, Francis Tovey Colson, Francis Nelson Crowther and Philip Ireland Jones.
- The College Musical Society to have the use of the hall for a concert on 19 May; £12 to be allowed from the college chest for refreshments and the bursar to ensure that no damage accrue to the hall or other property of the college.
- Licence for Catherine Beaumont Jennings and Christopher Stone Bulstrode to assign the lease of 9 Market Hill to new trustees [Lease Book, 464–5].

p. 373

- 6 May Amended agreement for sale of land at Norwood agreed (see 11 Feb. above).
- Plans for John Frederick Constable's frontage on Alexandra Street approved.
- 20 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joseph James Clarke.
- Edmund Frederic Plume to replace Paul Petit as organist from Michaelmas next.
- The litany to be omitted in the morning on Communion Sundays and used in the evening with the usual evening service.
- Memorandum of agreement with John Frederick Constable to be sealed [XI 97(1); CCCC09/10/97(1) and Lease Book, 466–7].
- Appointment of Charles Vawser as Commissioner for drainage for March and Doddington to be sealed [Lease Book, 465–6].
- p. 374** George John Colman to hire Hog Street Farm [Little Wilsie] at an annual rent of £45 on the existing terms, and to be allowed to purchase 41 trees on the land at £1 each.
- The charges in the action of William Francis Dixon against the college [CCCC06/W1-14] to be met from the college chest.
- 3 June Lease to Captain Reginald Calvert of building land in Grantchester for 80 years from 19 Sept. 1880 at an annual rent of £5 [Lease Book, 467–72, with plan].

p. 375

- 9 June Prizes awarded:
- Bishop Green cups: Robert Cochrane Buist, William George Mosse and Allen Arthur Cooper.
- B.A. cup: William Henry Dines [bracketed 20th Wrangler].
- Books (£3 3s): Alexander Ronald Grant; (£2 2s): William Roger Gray, William Woodcock Hough, Christopher Henry Barry Meade, William Blomfield Pulling and Ernest Lamont Richardson; (£1 1s): Frederick Selincourt Colman.
- Greek Testament (£2 2s) Edward Sant. Hebrew (£2 2s): Paul Petit.
- Divinity (Honours): not adjudged; (Ordinary) (£1 1s) William Thomas Milligan, William George Spurrell and James Denton Thompson.
- English Reading (£1 1s): Robert Edwin Johnston and George Dandridge.
- English Literature: Allen Arthur Cooper (£2 2s) and William George Mosse (£1 1s).
- Brotherton Sanskrit prize: Cecil Bendall of Gonville and Caius College.
- Appointment of officers: Robert Townley Caldwell, bursar; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian; Annesley William Streane, dean; Arnold Joseph Wallis, steward; Samuel Savage Lewis, praelector.

p. 376

- Twenty-four men permitted to reside during the Long Vacation.
- Sydney Arthur Monckton Copeman and James Whiteley appointed chapel-clerks.
- William George Spurrell appointed sub-librarian.
- 18 June Joint petition to parliament against the Copyhold Enfranchisement Bill 1881 to be sealed [Lease Book, 472–4].
- Joint petition against proposed Statute B to be sealed [see 29 Mar. 1881].
- 5 July Leave for Ernest Prescott Frederick to reside during the Long Vacation.

- p. 377**
20 July Leave for Richard Archerton Bennett to reside during the Long Vacation provided he read with a private tutor.
Dinner in hall to be at 4.30 on Sundays during the Long Vacation.
Leave for the Master and bursar to abate Henry Cooper's rent of the Holton Hall farm
High Fen Farm, Wicken, to be purchased from the executors of Miss Hicks [actually Mary Hatch]
for £8,000 [CCCC09/N7, etc.].
[Robert?] Burn's map of Athens to be purchased for the library for £2 2s.²⁵
- 2 Aug. At the request of the Science and Art Department [Victoria and Albert Museum] consent given to a
request of the Crown Princess of Prussia [Victoria, and Princess Royal] for permission to have
p. 378 electrotypes of Matthew Parker's ewer and basin taken for the proposed museum at Berlin; no further
copies to be made without the college's permission.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Henry Miles Faulkner.
Nomination of [Charles Frederick Adams as] surveyor for valuation of land to be sold to the
Great Northern Railway Company to be sealed [Lease Book, 489–90].
Licence for George Murray Humphry, M.D., to underlet 56 Trumpington Street for fourteen years to
George Edward Wherry [Lease Book, 488–9].
- 14 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Alexander David Charles Clarke.
p. 379 Frederick Smith, sizar, on application of the tutor, excused attendance at hall and payment for commons on
Sundays for the present term.
Richard Earle, pensioner, curate of Christ Church, Cambridge, excused the charge for commons so long as he is
engaged in parochial work in Cambridge.
£15 from the Longhill account towards the repair of the Abbey Church [Little St Andrew's], Barnwell.
William Cole Ambrose allowed to pay 20 quarters of barley rather than 30 until further order (see 12 Nov. 1880).
Edmund Godfray appointed reader, and the Master precentor for the current year.
Leave for Samuel Savage Lewis to have a print engraved of the image of the death of Thomas à Becket
in the Matthew Paris MS in the Parker Library. [Presumably MS 26, f. 132r.]
- 28 Oct. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Henry Spurrell.
p. 380 Date for commemoration set as 29 November; arrangements as in 1880.
- 11 Nov. £7 7s from the Longhill account towards seating of the nave of St Botolph's church.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Richard Barrow, George Middlecott Davies,
Robert Edwin Johnston, John Edward Scott Mason and William Maingay Selwyn.
Joseph Bowd accepted as yearly tenant of the Barnwell estate at an annual rent of £100.
H. F. Beales accepted as yearly tenant of the farm in St Giles' parish at an annual rent of £162.
Ten prints of former foundation members of the college to be purchased for the library for £6.²⁶
- 25 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Augustine Henry Butt and George Lowdell Harding.
p. 381 £13 11s from the Spencer chest towards the funeral expenses of Lionel Sampson Penley, drowned on
22 Mar. 1881 by the capsizing of his canoe between Cambridge and Grantchester.
Lease to Frederic William Henry Myers of land in St Giles' parish for 96 years at an annual rent of £102
[Lease Book, 490–96] with note that a right of way to Barton Road is to be secured to Myers, its
exact route subject to variation.
- 2 Dec. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edwin Bellerby.
p. 382 Notice to be given to the college Cricket Club to surrender the plot to the E. of the ground; trees to be
planted on the W. and S. sides of the cricket field and round the plot to be surrendered at a cost
not exceeding £25 to be defrayed from the Vacant Fellowship fund.
Robert Sayle having applied to purchase the land the leases in Alexandra Street for £25 a year, agreed that an
offer of £2700 would be acceptable; any buildings to front on Alexandra Street [see XI 95.a following].
Edward Byles Cowell and Arnold Joseph Wallis appointed preliminary auditors.
Date for freshmen's examination set and examiners appointed.
- p. 383**
1882
- 26 Jan. Dividend on rents set at £332 a share and on fines at £2 a share.
£11 from the balance of the dividend fund and £10 from that of the fines fund to be paid to the bursar
in acknowledgment of his additional trouble from the agricultural depression.

²⁵ Not identified, not entered in the library catalogue or in the listed purchases for the library.

²⁶ The library account (CCCC07/15, p. 146) shows the vendor as Mr White.

- Charles John Vaughan, Dean of Llandaff, to have the use of the hall, chapel, and other rooms assigned by the tutor for a meeting of the clergy in the coming September.
- 27 Jan. Leave for Bryan Walker to borrow muniment 'XXXV.1.18' for three months. [Probably the now XXXV 164].
- p. 384**
6 Feb. Hack Magnus Little to have 20% reduction on the rent of Elmington for 3 years.
- 10 Feb. Instrument substituting the new church, Christ Church, for the former parish church of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton, St Mary's, to be sealed.
- 21 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Case Lesh Malcolmson. Agreed that, if Mr King Charles erect a drainage mill at High Fen Farm, Wicken, at his own expense, the college will, at the end of his tenancy, either allow him to remove it or will purchase it at a valuation.
- p. 385**
21 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Francis Clark.
The Master to have care of the Norfolk course.
Agreement with Alfred Jones and Francis Thoday for the use of a watercourse for laying a drain in Grantchester [Lease Book, 496–7, with plan].
Deed of covenant with William Hatch Cropley to produce deeds relating to the title to land at Wicken [Lease Book, 498–501, day and month not entered].
A drain to be constructed from land lately dug for gravel [in Barnwell] to the corner of New Street at an estimated £35 from the Vacant Fellowship fund.
The offer of Samuel Savage Lewis to present to the library an oak case for exhibiting MSS accepted with thanks.
A copy of Sabine Baring-Gould's *Lives of the Saints* [London. 1872–77] to be purchased for the library for £3.
- p. 386**
10 Mar. The University Volunteer Rifle Corps to have the use of the hall for their annual dinner on 20 March.
17 Mar. Degree fees set at: M.B. £7 1s; M.C. [presumably for C.B. = B. Chir.] £8 1s; Mus.Bac. £5 1s; Mus.Doc. £12 12s 6d. For those already B.A. the Mus.B. to be £2 10s, of which 10s to be paid to the praelector.
English Literature Prize (£2 2s) for Claude Herbert Alcwyn Faure Field; second prize (£1 1s) for Frederick Selincourt Colman.
One guinea a year to be subscribed to the Wyclif Society for the publication of the Latin works of John Wyclif.
- p. 387**
24 Mar. Robert Townley Caldwell appointed a Commissioner under the Cambridge Improvement Act.
Application from the Science and Art Department [Victoria and Albert Museum] for supply of electrotypes of certain piece of old plate to three provincial towns rejected.
Sealings:
Agreement with Robert Sayle as to buildings in Alexandra Street [Lease Book, 13–16, with plan];
Three conveyances to the Great Northern and Great Eastern Joint Committee, being part of the Longhill estate [Lease Book, 1–12, with plan tipped in].
- 31 Mar. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Robinson, the Master declining to sign but authorising the senior fellow to sign as his *locum tenens*.
- p. 388**
28 Apr. £33 5s from the Spencer chest for repairing the house at Elmington in consideration of the agricultural depression.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Powell Alford, Charles Edward Dandridge, Diston Stanley Hodgson, Paul Petit and Edward Smith.
Dinner on weekdays this term to be at 6.0 and 7.0. The tutor and steward to make a list of students who are to dine at the supplementary dinner at 6.0. Fellows may dine at 6.0 giving notice in the morning, but may not take guests.
- p. 389**
12 May The buttery not to be opened until 8.30 on Sunday evenings.
Sealings:
Power of attorney for Smith, Payne & Smith to receive the interest on £3452 10s 7d being the balance of the purchase money for land sold to the Great Northern and Great Eastern Joint Committee [Lease Book, 16–17];
Agreement with trustees of Selwyn College for a grant of mutual rights of way [Lease Book, 24–25 [not carried out, see Lease Book, 73–4];
Deed of exchange with Robert Sayle of land in or near Alexandra Street [Lease Book, 17–20, with plan];

Lease to Robert Sayle of premises in Great St Andrew's parish [11–13 Alexandra Street] at an annual rent of £25 [Lease Book, 20–4, with plan].

Leave for Sydney Gedge to dine in hall on giving notice before 11 a.m.

On 8 June, Corpus Christi Day, there is to be a feast in hall at 7.30 and an inspection of the Parker Library at 7.00.

p. 390

26 May Donations to the library accepted with thanks:

A MS sermon by Henry Martyn from Canon Charles Clayton [not entered in library donor's book];

The Sarva-dar'sana-samgraha [by Madhave Acharya, trans. E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough, from Edward Byles Cowell [OR-3-7, London 1882];

Arthur Sampson Napier: *Über die Werke des altenglischen Erzbischofs Wulfstan* [Z.18, box VIII; Weimar, 1882, from the author].

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Benjamin Danks.

The form of prayer to Almighty God for restoring peace and good order in Ireland, recommended by the Bishop of Ely, to be used in chapel on Sunday morning and evening.

2 June Leave for Canon William Cooke to publish MS 434 [Wycliffite New Testament, apparently not realised].

Leave for M. Rule to publish MS 452 in the Rolls Series and to have one page photographed.²⁷

p. 391

Mrs Clark, bedmaker, to be superannuated with a pension of £12 from the Spencer chest.

The lease of the Barton farms to be offered to Thomas Watson Reynolds at an annual rent of £800 on the same terms as the previous tenant, the college being responsible for some repairs.

The cost of the drainage mill at Wicken (see 10 Feb. 1882) to be defrayed by the college and interest at 5% *per annum* charged to the tenant Mr King Charles.

Dinner during the boat races to be at 2 and 6 o'clock and after that at 6. On the feast on 8 June [Corpus Christi Day] the undergraduates to dine at 2 and 6 o'clock.

8 June Mawson gratuity of £15 for Grantley Clarke Martin.

p. 392

Prizes awarded:

Bishop Green cups: James Clunes Wilson and Robert Cochrane Buist.

B.A. cup: Christopher Henry Barry Meade [bracketed 19th Wrangler and Class II, NST I; a £5 5s prize for Allen Arthur Cooper [bracketed 19th Wrangler with Meade].

Books (£2 2s): Robert Bruce Lockhart, George Hardolph Eyre, William Robert Harrison, William Roger Gray and Alexander Ronald Grant.

Divinity (Honours (£2 2s): Foliott George Sandford;

(Ordinary (£1 1s)): William Edward Lush and George Henry Schofield.

Greek Testament (£2 2s): Edward Maxlow.

Hebrew: Ernest Frederick Eales (£2 2s) and Grantley Clarke Martin (£1 1s).

English reading (£1 1s): Herbert Chidley Coote and William George Spurrell.

Reading in chapel (£1 1s): Charles Henry Wheeler.

English literature: see 17 March 1882.

Declamation cup deferred to October (actually 7 Dec. 1883).

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Gray.

Samuel Savage Lewis thanked for valuable present of MS display case.

Sealings:

Agreement [with Trustees of Ridley Hall] for exchange of lands in St Giles' parish [Lease Book, 26–9, with plan tipped in];

Lease to James Hough of premises in Corpus Buildings, Trumpington Street [Lease Book, 29–34, with plan];

p. 393

Licence for John Ellison, Robert Cresswell Burrows and Charles Frederic Freeman to underlease premises in Alexandra Street to Stanley William Smith and John Beesley Shrive, both of Bishop Stortford [Lease Book, 34–6];

Warrant to distrain on lands at Longhill [for arrears of rent from Henry Lamb, Lease Book, 36].

9 June Ernest Frederick Eales and Thomas Jackson Bentley elected chapel-clerks.

Edward John Palmer elected sub-librarian.

²⁷ M. Rule, ed. *Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et Opuscula due de vita Sancti Anselmi et miraculis ejus* (London, 1884).

- £15 from the Spencer chest for Edmund Frederic Plume for great attention to training the choir.
Appointment of officers: Robert Townley Caldwell, bursar; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian;
Annesley William Streane, dean; Arnold Joseph Wallis, steward and praelector;
Edmund Godfray, reader.
- p. 394** The bursar requested to prepare a form of account adapted to the Abstract required to be submitted to the university under the new statutes.
- £25 from the Longhill account for the building fund of the Old Schools of Cambridge towards building schools in Sturton town and Mill Road.
- Meeting called for 28 July for consideration of the new statutes.
- 28 July Charles Walter Moule resigns the office of tutor and is re-appointed for a probationary period of three years under Statute 26.i.
- p. 395** Robert Townley Caldwell and James Thomason Lang resign the office of assistant tutor and are elected to the offices. They two with Samuel Savage Lewis, Annesley William Streane, Arnold Joseph Wallis and George Herbert Sing resign as lecturers and are elected as such.
- Existing arrangements for the payment of these officers to be maintained until further notice.
- Death of William Martin, V. of Grantchester, on 5 July announced. The order of 26 Jan. 1850 rescinded; the new vicar to have £50 a year from the Grantchester estate. The living to be offered to the fellows in holy orders in order of seniority.
- p. 396** On application of the Master of the Horners' Company John Goldcorn's horn to be lent for an exhibition at Mansion House from 18 to 20 October next on proper precautions being taken for its security.
- Mrs Wing, bedmaker, to replace Mrs Clark, bedmaker, resigned. Mrs Harris, bedmaker's help, to replace Mrs Wing.
- Ten members attending the conference of librarians [the Library Association] on 5 to 8 September to have bed and breakfast provided, and dinner in hall on one day at the college's expense.
- The chapel granted for the use of St Bene't's parish for morning and afternoon services on five or six Sundays between the present date at 8 October inclusive.
- Permission for the Restoration Committee of St Bene't's church to decorate the E. wall of the chancel in accordance with a design submitted to the college, and to remove the stone ledge projecting above the communion table.
- p. 397**
- 10 Aug. The living of Grantchester having been declined by all the fellows in holy orders, it is to be offered, in order, to Edmund Godfray, former fellow, Francis Cotton Marshall and George Robert Roberts, former fellow.
- Thomas Watson Reynolds' rent for the Barton farm to be £700 a year for the years ending at Michaelmas 1882 and Michaelmas 1883. {Previously £800.}
- 21 Aug. Presentation of Edmund Godfray to the living of Grantchester to be sealed [Lease Book, 43].
- Licence for the Hon. Mrs Rachel Fanny Anne Vansittart and others to assign the lease of premises in St Giles' parish to Charles Finch Foster [Lease Book, 41–3].
- Agreement with Henry John Swann, Alfred William Swann and Frederick Swann for digging gravel in land in the parishes of Holy Trinity and Little St Andrew's [Lease Book, 37–40, with plan tipped in].
- Leave for Restoration Committee of St Bene't's church to lower the E. window in the chancel according to a design proposed by George Kett.
- p. 398**
- 13 Oct. Francis Cotton Marshall appointed morning reader and reader on Sundays for the current year at a stipend of £73 10s and Samuel Savage Lewis evening reader on weekdays at a stipend of £26 10s.
- Leave for reproductions of old plate to be made for an exhibition in the Art Gallery and Industrial Museum, Birmingham, on the understanding that no further copies be made there (see 24 Mar. 1882).
- p. 399** No assent to be given to any further application of this kind.
- Date set for examination for Bacon scholarship which is to consist of papers in Greek and Latin composition and translation (four in all) and the Greek Testament. Examiners: the Master, Charles Walter Moule, James Thomason Lang and George Herbert Sing.

- Leave for the General Post Office to attach a telegraph wire to a house in Union Street.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Joseph Bennett Robins and Charles James Bradshaw.
£6 6s to be subscribed for a copy of the autotype facsimile of the Laurentian MS of Sophocles [VV.6.34].
- 27 Oct. Robert Townley Caldwell elected a representative of the college for the election of four members of the university Financial Board.
- p. 400** On application of the tutor, Leonard Sydney Owen excused charges of commons for the term.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Frederick Selincourt Colman.
Commemoration set for Tuesday 5 Dec., the hour of dinner to be as last year.
Consent not to be given for the sale of a quarter of an acre of land to the Improvement Commissioners for a hospital for infectious diseases.
The farm at Longhill, lately let to Henry Lamb, to be offered to John Meadows at an annual rent of £100.
£5 a year from the Wicken estate to the Rev. Richard Peers Hardman, vicar there, for church purposes.
£10 from East Chinnock tithes towards the cost of restoration of the chancel there.
Ten guineas from the Spencer chest towards the restoration of Great Braxted church.
- p. 401** Charles Vawser's rent of Norwood Farm to be abated for the year ending Michaelmas 1882, but not by more than £120.
£8 subscription for the new edition of Du Cange by G. A. L. Herschel (REF.3.101-110) to be charged to the library account.
- 7 Nov. Up to £6500 to be offered for the purchase of Fordy Farm in Wicken and Soham.
The Master to convey the sympathies of the college to Mrs Peed, widow of Samuel Peed, late solicitor to the college.
- 10 Nov. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edmund Henry Blake, Henry Taprell Clark, John Hooley Ella Bailey and Charles Albert Greenland.
Bacon scholarship not awarded for lack of a suitably qualified candidate.
- p. 402** The dates of admission of fellows to certain offices and their length of tenure to be inscribed in a book kept for the purpose, and signed by the Master at a college meeting, according to Statute 14 of the college statutes. [Volume in Modern Archives.]
Henry Ernest Fanshawe re-elected to a fellowship on condition of his taking, within a year, the office of classical lecturer.
Schemes for award, tenure and payment of scholarships:
Mawson;
- p. 403** A.F.A. (old foundation); Manners; payment of all; minor scholarships;
- p. 404** minor scholarships in the present year.
- Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James Whiteley.
Lease to James Worster of the Duke of Ormond's Head, Westminster; fine £175, reserved rent £70 [Lease Book, 44-9, with plan].
- 25 Nov. The fellow to be elected in place of Perceval Maitland Laurence is to be elected subject to his agreeing to accept the mathematical lectureship within a year of his election.
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock elected subject to this condition.
- p. 405** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Augustine Henry Butt.
- 8 Dec. Dates set for commencement of lectures and of coming into residence in Lent Term, and for the audit.
Preliminary auditors: Edward Byles Cowell and George Herbert Sing.
Under Statute 27, the tutor appointed to collect caution money of those *in statu pupillari* and the bursar that of M.A.s, etc.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Lewis Edward Bartlett, William Thomas Milligan and George Thompson.
Latin declamation prize: no award.
- p. 406**
- 12 Dec. £5 a year from the Barnwell estate, for two years, towards the maintenance of a curate at St Matthew's church, St Matthew's Street, and £50 from the Vacant Fellowship fund towards the endowment of St Matthew's vicarage.
John Stewart Norman having inadvertently failed to ask for his name to be kept on the boards on taking his M.A., excused re-admission fees. If he compounds, the fees in arrears to the university to be paid by the college.

A piece of ground adjoining the cricket ground to be laid out as a garden by Mr Willen <?> at a cost not exceeding £260 from the Vacant Fellowship Fund, and a sum not exceeding £50 a year from the balance of the dividend fund to be spent on maintaining it. [See Bury, p. 110.]

p. 407

1883

25 Jan.

Dividend on rents set at £392 a share and on fines at £39 a share.

Instead of the £20 now paid to the bursar from the college chest, he is to have £100 a year from the surplus dividend and 1% on the gross actual amount of receipts returned to the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with the last paragraph of college statute XXI.

The following charges made to fellows by the steward and bursar to be discontinued: £1 1s a term for Reader; 7s 6d quarterly decrements; 15s a year for commons and 18s a year for gas. This order to apply to fellows under the old statutes on condition of their resigning their claim to a number of ancient payments as listed.

p. 408

The Master's payment of £1 a year to the Vicar of St Bene't's to be discontinued.

£5 a year to be paid to each of the two fellows appointed at the general audit to audit the steward's book [Buttery Book] for the current year; such audits to be quarterly.

Annesley William Streane and James Thomason Lang appointed auditors for the year.

2 Feb.

Robert Townley Caldwell elects to be placed under the new statutes.

p. 409

Dates for college examination set and examiners named.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Charles Frederick Fison, Grantley Clarke Martin and Henry John Pulley.

James Clunes Wilson, Parker exhibitioner, permitted to live in lodgings and allowed the rent of his rooms in Old Court.

Sealings:

Lease to William Milner Crowe of two messuages in King's Parade; fine £175, reserved rent £20 [Lease Book, 50–3, annotating them as 11 and 12, altered to 10 and 11, with plan];

Licence for Mrs Catherine Beaumont Jennings, Christopher Stone Bulstrode and Charles Kirk to assign 19 Market Hill to Catherine Beaumont Jennings, Charles Kirk and Vincent Ind Chamberlain [Lease Book, 55–7];

Licence for James Worster to mortgage 15 Princes Street, Westminster to Messrs Barclay & Co. [Lease Book, 54–5, giving the no. as 13 Princes Street].

p. 410

16 Feb.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward Maxlow.

Consent for the St Bene't's Church Restoration Committee to decorate the E. end of the chancel in accordance with a design submitted. £20 from the Longhill account towards the completion of the restoration.

The Master resigns as examiner for the reading prize.

20 Feb.

Note of audit of Spencer, Mawson and Bradford funds.

The Master to have care of the Norfolk course.

p. 411

2 Mar.

A gratuity of £15 from the Spencer chest for each of the four choristers leaving the choir.

Robert Townley Caldwell appointed a Cambridge Improvement Commissioner.

Lectures in the ensuing Easter Term to start on 16 April, and students to be in residence on Saturday, 14 April.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Arthur Stanley Douglas.

Licence for William Warren to assign two houses in Bene't Place to Philip Samuel Hudson [Lease Book, 57–9].

£200 to be accepted as compensation for loss of ancient lights in Parker Street, Westminster.

Pig-styes to be erected at High Fen Farm, Wicken, at a cost not exceeding £70 to be paid by the estate.

p. 412

9 Mar.

Books, not specified, to the value of £16 18s to be ordered for the library.

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William George Spurrell.

16 Mar.

Two bookcases to be ordered for the library at a cost of [.....].

Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William George Moss.

Date of coming into residence altered from 14 April (see 2 Mar. above) to 16 April.

Sealings:

Lease to Peter Wallwork Latham, M.D. of land in St Bene't's parish [a garden abutting on Tennis Court Road and to the rear of Dr Latham's house, 17 Trumpington Street]; fine £100, reserved rent £15 [Lease Book, 59–63, with plan].

- p. 413** Agreement with William Paul Metchin respecting ancient lights at Lewisham Street, Westminster (see 2 Mar. above) [Lease Book, 64–5, with plans tipped in].
- 27 Apr. Use of the hall granted to the college Musical Society on the same terms as previously.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for William Charles Humbley.
£6 a year from the Spencer chest for — Kemp an aged labourer on the Little Wilsie estate.
Use of the hall granted to the Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers for their inspection dinner on 4 May.
Date set for publication of college examination list.
- p. 414** Undergraduates' dinner in hall to be at 2.00 and 7.00 in the present term.
The Master sets the hour for evening chapel at 6.30.
- 11 May A dinner to be held in hall on 24 May, Corpus Christi Day,
25 May Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edward John Cumming Ince on his graduating B.A.
Thomas Watson Reynolds, tenant at Barton, whose lease has expired, to be accepted as a yearly tenant at an annual rent of £650 on the same terms as the earlier lease.
- p. 415** The agreement of 13 May 1882 with the trustees of Selwyn College to be modified by the substitution of a road 20 feet wide for one 30 feet wide from the cricket field to Grange Road.
— Catling authorised to collect the rent of 5 Union Street occupied by — Pollard.
The Master, tutor and steward to fix the hour of dinner during the examination in the present term.
- 8 June Licences for Lucy Lilley, William Lyme Fowke and Frederick Searle to assign premises in the parish of Great St Andrew's [Alexandra Street] to Mary Ann Emma Turner and for Mrs Turner to assign them by way of mortgage to W. Liddell, Esq. [Lease Book, 66–8, and 68–71 where it appears that the mortgage was rather to the Bloomsbury and General Benefit Building Society.
- p. 416** Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups: David Rintoul and Claude Herbert Alcwyn Faure Field.
B.A. cup: William Woodcock Hough [13th Senior Optime].
Books (£3 3s): Herbert Henry Beaumont; (£2 2s): Arthur Peters, Robert Bruce Lockhart and John Thomas Woolrych Perowne; (£1 1s): Gilbert Lyon and James Clunes Wilson.
Divinity: Honours (£1 1s): Folliot George Sandford and Ernest Frederick Eales;
Ordinary (£2 2s): George Dandridge.
Greek Testament (£2 2s): Folliot George Sandford.
Hebrew (£2 2s): Ernest Frederick Eales.
English Reading (£1 1s): George Dandridge and Edmund John Warlow.
English Literature: Sydney Arthur Monckton Copeman.
Declamation Cup, see 7 December below.
- p. 417**
13 June Seventeen students given leave to reside in the Long Vacation.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Edwin Elmer Harding.
A gratuity of £15 from the Spencer chest for Edmund Frederic Plume for his work with the choir.
Appointment of officers: Robert Townley Caldwell, bursar; Samuel Savage Lewis, librarian and praelector; Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock, steward.
Leighton Brooke Barnett and Henry Martyn Harke appointed chapel-clerks.
- 13 July Charles Walter Moule, James Thomason Lang, Samuel Savage Lewis and Annesley William Streane place themselves under the new statutes.
- p. 418** James Thomason Lang to replace Annesley William Streane, resigned, as dean from Michaelmas next.
The Master, James Thomason Lang and the dean to make arrangements for supplying the office of reader for the ensuing year.
- Sealings:
Agreement with Selwyn College for mutual rights of way [Lease Book, 73–4, with plan tipped in];
Licence for the Rev. Herbert Sawyer Hicks to assign 1 Union Street to Mrs Mary Clark and John Willis Clark [Lease Book, 71–2].

James Thomason Lang's rooms to be papered and repainted at the college's expense.
Thanks to the Under Secretary for India for 15 volumes of [Sir] Alexander Cunningham's
Archaeological survey of India [ultimately 24 vols, OR- 2- 20-].²⁸

p. 419

- 12 Oct. Robert Cochrane Buist excused commons this term.
Henry Ernest Fanshawe appointed classical lecturer in place of George Herbert Sing, resigned.
Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock appointed mathematical lecturer.
Thanks to Annesley William Streane for 8 copies of an engraved portrait of George Wishart [1513–46] with suggestions as to their distribution.

p. 420

- 26 Oct. Reading in chapel to be undertaken by Samuel Savage Lewis and Francis Cotton Marshall.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Hugh Bellamy, John Chugg, William Woodcock Hough,
Edward Francis Williams Hudson, Arthur Runnels Moss and George Arthur Selwyn.
College commemoration to take place on 4 December.
2 Nov. Offer by Edward Byles Cowell to contribute £60 a year for three years in augmentation of
scholarships gratefully accepted, with detailed arrangements for the distribution of this sum.

p. 421

- Date of college examination set and examiners named.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Wallace Ransom Morse.
9 Nov. On application by the Master the use of the Combination Room on 19 November granted to the
Spanish, Portuguese and Mexican Church Aid Society.
£10 from the college chest towards new fittings in Little Wilbraham School.

p. 422

- £25 from the Mawson fund, in £5 instalments over five years, towards the restoration of
Holton church.
£5 from the Spencer chest for the college porter, F. Wilderspin, who is in ill health.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for James William Harper.
Sealings:
Lease to Alice Edwards of premises in King's Parade; fine £140, reserved rent £10 [Lease Book, 75–8,
with plan];
Licence for Mary Ann Emma Turner to mortgage premises in Alexandra Street to the
Bloomsbury and General Benefit Building Society [see 8 June above], the fee payable
being remitted.
Three volumes of [Edward Edwards'] *Memoirs of libraries* at a cost of 32s a volume [not now traceable]
and Walter de Gray Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum* in 25 parts at 2s 6d a part [Z.11 BIR] to be
purchased for the library.

p. 423

- 23 Nov. The Brotherton Prize (£15) awarded to Ernest Frederick Eales for his essay: 'A comparative
sketch of Syrian, Romish and Anglican Missions in India'.
£30 gratuity for Robert Cochrane Buist (14th Wrangler, 1883) from the A.F.A. scholarship fund.
George Herbert Sing appointed examiner in classics for scholarships in place of Charles Walter Moule who
is unable to examine.
William Charles Eppstein to replace Edward John Palmer as sub-librarian from Christmas.
Date of audit set. Preliminary auditors: James Thomason Lang and Edward Byles Cowell.
7 Dec. Lent Term lectures to start on 21 January and residence on or before 19 January.
p. 242 £2 2s to be presented to A. Wilderspin for a copy on parchment of the Wishart genealogical chart.
The copy to be deposited with similar documents in the bursary.
Robert Barlow Gardiner's *Admission registers of St Paul's School* [X.12 SAI] to be purchased for the
library for £1 1s.
£10 from the college chest and £10 from the Spencer chest towards the completion of St Luke's church,
New Chesterton.
Declamation cup awarded to James Clunes Wilson.
Thanks to the Master for his gift of a silver-gilt communion chalice, a replica of that in use in the
Chapel Royal, Whitehall [*Treasures of Silver* 9.8].

²⁸ The Library Donors' book lists the donor as the Secretary of the State for India [John Wodehouse, first Earl of Kimberley].

- p. 425**
1884
24 Jan. Dividend on rents set at £352 and on fines at £25 a share.
Thanks to Annesley William Streane for a table for the Combination Room and to Arnold Joseph Wallis for a silver cheese-scoop and butter knife for the use of the hall [see *Treasures of silver*, 18.8.3 and 18.3.13].
Arnold Joseph Wallis and George Herbert Sing to audit the steward's book [Buttery Book] for the current year; the account when audited each quarter to be signed by the auditors.
The librarian's stipend for the quarter to Lady Day 1883 to be paid, although he did not reside for the time required by the order of 31 July 1878.
- p. 426**
English Literature prize awarded to Robert Cochrane Buist.
The subject for the Latin declamation to be announced at the Spencer audit each year.
The rent of Richard Holben [coprolite digger at Barton] to be reduced from £10 to £7 10s and that of Tobias Norris [tenant at Willingham] from £78 to £70 from Michaelmas last.
The land called 'the Fifties' at Norwood to be conveyed by the bursar to the college, the purchase money being paid from the Indivisible Coprolite Account.
Leave for Frederick James Furnivall to photograph MS 144 [the Corpus Glossary].
- 1 Feb. At the Spencer feast, 19 Feb., the undergraduates' dinner to be at 6 and 7 o'clock.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Ernest Frederick Eales and Folliot George Sandford.
- p. 427**
The fees for William Thomas Milligan's testimonials to be remitted (see 8 Dec. 1882).
Sealings:
Lease to William Peed and John Peed of premises in St Bene't's parish ('late "Eagle Hotel"'); fine £250, reserved rent £70 [Lease Book, 85–8, with plan];
Lease to James Milligan of a house in St Bene't's parish [Bene't Street]; fine £45, reserved rent £10 [Lease Book, 81–4, with plan];
Licence for Catherine Beaumont Jennings, Charles Kirk and Vincent Ind Chamberlain to demise 19 Market Hill to David Munsey [Lease Book, 79–81].
Drawings and specifications to be obtained from William Milner Fawcett, architect, with a view to the restoration of the outside of the college facing Free School Lane.
A boarded fence to be erected on the S. and W. sides of the college garden at a cost of £60.
F. Wilderspin to be superannuated as college porter on health grounds at the end of the quarter with a pension of £40 a year.
- p. 428**
15 Feb. Four cottages at Little Wilsie to be re-roofed at an estimated cost of £22.
19 Feb. Spencer, Mawson and Bradford accounts audited.
Annesley William Streane to have care of the Norfolk course.
Candidates for the English Literature prize to have completed fewer than ten terms of residence.
Date of first-year examination set and examiners appointed.
- p. 429**
29 Feb. Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Thomas Fox.
A gratuity of £5 from the Spencer chest for — Briggs, a chorister leaving the choir.
A scheme of the duties of the porter, fellows' gyp, under-porter and messenger approved and ordered to be printed.
W. Whybrow appointed porter in place of F. Wilderspin; E. Shrubbs appointed fellows' gyp in place of W. Whybrow; C. Stearn appointed under-porter in place of E. Shrubbs and F. Strange appointed college messenger.
Exchange of lands and easements of way of mutual conveyance between the college and Horace James Smith-Bosanquet and others (on behalf of Ridley Hall) to be sealed [Lease Book, 91–4, with plan tipped in].
On application of the Cambridge Improvement Commissioners consent given to the dedication the portion of Tenison Road belonging to the college as a public road subject to the completion of the thoroughfare from Mill Road to Station Road.
- p. 430**
George Hardolph Eyre excused payment for commons so long as he is rowing in the University VIII.
- 14 Mar. Easter Term lectures to start on 21 April and residence on 19 April.

- Conditions set whereby H.M. Postmaster General may trim trees and place two stays on the under side of the hedge-bank in a meadow occupied by Thomas Watson Reynolds on the Barton Road.
Exchange of easements by way of mutual conveyance between the college and the Master and Council of Selwyn College to be sealed [Lease Book, 89–90, with plan tipped in].
- p. 431** £3 to be given toward the cost of draining, etc., in the National Schools, Chatteris.
William Milner Fawcett to consult with Rattee & Kett on the proposed restoration of the Free School Lane front of the college and to furnish estimates.
- 25 Apr. Agreed to lend selected pictures (presumably anterior to A.D. 1600)²⁹ for an exhibition in the Fitzwilliam Museum under the auspices of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for Archibald Ewart Clark-Kennedy, Henry William Everingham and Alexander Wheatcroft.
- p. 432** William Money accepted as yearly tenant at Landbeach at an annual rent of £470. A cow-house to be built there at a cost not exceeding £100.
£5 5s to the Cambridge and Ely Agricultural Association to be awarded as prizes at their meeting in July next.
The officers of the University Volunteer Rifle Corps to have the use of the hall for their annual inspection dinner on 8 May.
Dinner in hall this term to be at 2 p.m. and 7 p.m.
Evening chapel to be at 6.35 p.m.
- 9 May £5 5s from the Spencer chest towards the formation of a Rifle Volunteer Company for Oundle and the surrounding neighbourhood.
Use of the hall by the college Musical Society granted on the usual terms.
- p. 433**
- 3 May Dinner for the Master and Fellows on 12 June, Corpus Christi Day, to be at 7.30 p.m.
Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for George Henry Schofield and Henry James Tanner.
Edmund Frederic Plume, B.A. appointed reader and precentor and to have a title for holy orders.
Reader's stipend to be £100 *p.a.* and precentor's £20 *p.a.* with rooms rent-free.
- 6 June Deadline set for applications for the post of organist.
- p. 434** Letters testimonial for deacon's orders for John Gerald Marshall.
Charles Walter Moule appointed additional examiner for the reading prize.
Tender of — Lofts of Ely for building cow-houses at Landbeach accepted.
New stables and granary to be built at Hawk Mill, Little Wilbraham, at an estimated cost of £129.
The vestry gable and gallery court fronts and the gable by the kitchen entry to be restored according to the plans of William Milner Fawcett at an estimated cost of £400.
Leave for the Vicar and churchwardens of St Bene't's to place a brass tablet on the E. wall of the chancel to record that the decorations of the said wall were executed in memory of the Rev. James Isham Routh.
Brotherton Sanskrit prize awarded equally to Edward James Rapson (St John's) and George Shirt (Non-Coll.).
- p. 435**
- 10 June New regulations for Bishop Green cups.
Prizes awarded:
Bishop Green cups: Eric Lewis, David Rintoul, Herbert Henry Beaumont and Robert Cochrane Buist.
Declamation cup not awarded.
- p. 436** Books (£3 3s): Walter Stephen Moule; (£2 2s): Albert Campbell, Edward Easterfield, John Thomas Woolrych Perowne and Arthur John Henry Moule;
(£1 1s): Charles Edwin Thompson.
Theology (Honours) (£1 21s): Henry Carless, Alfred Edward Herrman and Percy Augustus Nash.
Greek Testament (£2 2s): Henry Carless.
Hebrew (£1 1s): Alfred Edward Herrman and Walter Francis Jameson.
English Reading (£1 1s): Robert Bruce Lockhart.
English Literature (£2 2s): Robert Cochrane Buist.
Chapel reading (£1 1s): Edward Ernest Harrisson or William Robert Harrisson and David Marshall Lang.

²⁹ 1650 according to CCCC 01/CM/7.

Edgar Hay Hay³⁰ to be reprimanded and cautioned for being absent three times from the college examination and general irregularity.

Samuel Savage Lewis re-appointed librarian. Annesley William Streane appointed praelector and Charles Archibald Edmund Pollock steward.

£15 from the Spencer chest for Edmund Frederic Plume for his services as organist and choir-master during the Long Vacation, 1883.

p. 437 Henry Browning and Walter Francis Jameson appointed chapel-clerks.

Permission for 19 men to reside during the Long Vacation.

12 June The Principal of Ridley Hall to have the use of the chapel on 21 June for the administration of the holy sacrament to old students of the hall.

Arthur John Henry Moule appointed organist for the ensuing year.

Seven more men given leave to reside during the Long Vacation on application of the tutor.

The remaining pages were used from the end of the volume, and contain the declarations of John Lloyd (20 Mar. 1858) and William Dunn (24 Oct. 1859) of their intention to graduate in civil law rather than arts; and the names of graduates for all degrees, 1869 to 1877, it having been agreed at the beginning of Michaelmas Term 1869 that leave to supplicate need no longer to be approved by a college meeting, the praelector having leave to present candidates on receipt of a paper signed by the Master, tutor, bursar and dean, the signatures of the tutor and bursar being indispensable.

³⁰ Subsequently Archdeacon of Barnstaple.

Index

- Abridge, Lambourne, Essex 5, 60
 Act of Uniformity 28
 Acworth, William Pelham 7, 8, 10
 Adam, Henry Thompson 56
 Adams, Ann, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 24
 Adams, Charles Frederick, surveyor 74
 Addison, Leonard 11, 21
 agricultural depression 71, 74, 75, 78
 Agricultural Holdings Act 54
 Ainslie, Gilbert, banker 33, 60
 Alcock, James 37, 39, 42, 43, 44
 Alderton, Mrs, bedmaker's help 40
 Aldous, J., surveyor? 22
 Alexander, John Barrow 49
 Alford, Allan Cameron 56
 Alford, George Percy 59
 Alford, Josiah George 37
 Alford, Lincolnshire 2, 3, 9, 17, 19, 21, 23, 30, 34
 Friendly Society 6
 fund 2, 9
 Alford, William Powell 70, 75
 Allen, James George 73
 Allen, Samuel 31, 32, 33
 Alli, Jani 57
 Allwork, Arthur 56, 59
 Ambrose, John Cole 16
 Ambrose, William Cole, tenant at Quay 1, 17, 18, 20, 56, 71, 74
 Amps, William, of Peterhouse 55
 Anderson, Henry Maynard 14, 16, 18, 19
 Annual Tithe Commutation Tables 37
 Apthorp, W. U., copyhold tenant at Landbeach 21
 Archaeological Institute 2
 Archdall, Mervyn 36
 Archer, Francis Henry 26, 33
 Armitage, Stephen 50
 Ash, William Wilbé 64
 Asplen, Rev. George William, Master of the Perse School and reader and catechist 23, 29
 Atherton, John Armitage 25
 Atkinson, Mr, of Sandym, potential tenant in Cambridge 15
 Avory, Horace Edmund 44
 Ayerst, William 70

 Bacon, Frederick Robins, tobacconist, tenant in Cambridge 70
 Bacon, James John, tobacconist, tenant in Cambridge 70
 Bacon, William, tobacconist, tenant in Cambridge 13, 14, 25, 26, 60
 Baddeley, John, executor of Frederick Sharp and sub-tenant 11, 12, 13
 Badeley, John Joseph 5, 6
 Badger, William Howard 68
 Bailey, Frederick, tenant at Barnwell 41
 Bailey, John Hooley Ella 78
 Bailey, Lucas, assistant waiter 3
 Bainbridge, Henry Pearson 35
 Baker, Robert 21
 Baker, William Robert 56
 Baldwin, Alan 69

 Ballard, Samuel, tenant in Cambridge 38, 46, 48, 54, 55, 72
 Ball, John, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 18
 Balls, Charles Arthur 24
 Banfather, Henry William 14
 Banks, Edward William 25, 27, 28, 33
 Banyard, Henry James, of Barton, Cambs 4, 6, 8
 Banyard, Henry, of Barton 10, 14, 15
 Banyard, James, tenant at Barton 4, 6, 8, 16, 17, 18
 Banyard, Thomas, of Barton, Cambs 4, 6, 8
 Barclay & Co., bankers 79
 Baring-Gould, Baring 28
 Baring-Gould, Sabine, author 75
 Barker, William Alleyne 19
 Barley, Mr, vendor of the Longhill estate 3
 Barnes, Charles 56, 57
 Barnett, Leighton Brooke 80
 Barrett, Mary Ann, tenant in Cambridge 9
 Barrow, Richard 74
 Bartlet, James Tufton 9, 10
 Bartlett, Lewis Edward 78
 Barton, Cambridgeshire 4, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 65, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83
 Bridge field 22
 Bates, Sydney Eggers 44, 47
 Batten, John, agent in Somerset 2
 Bays, Edwin, part-holder of a building lease 67, 69, 70
 Bealby, John Thomas 68
 Beales, H. F., yearly tenant in Cambridge 74
 Beales, Patrick, jr, tenant 33
 Beales, Patrick, senior, tenant 2, 4, 13, 18, 31, 33, 41
 Beales, Patrick?, tenant 9
 Beard, John Brock 67
 Beatson, Leonard Browne 13
 Beauchamp, Henry Woodrooffe 53
 Beaumont, —, chorister 46
 Beaumont, Herbert Henry 80, 83
 Beckles, Henry McLeod 36
 Begley, Walter 22, 23
 Beilby, George 16, 18, 21, 25
 Bellamy, Hugh 81
 Bellerby, Edwin 74
 Bell, Henry Herbert 56
 Bell, James 41
 Bell, James Allen 61
 Belson, Thomas Bowyer, copyhold tenant at Little Wilbraham 27
 Bendall, Cecil, of Gonville and Caius College 73
 Benefices Resignation Act 50
 Benham, Benjamin 56, 57, 59
 Bennett, Jonathan Henry Palmer 4
 Bennett, Matthew (Matthias) John Boase 28
 Bennett, Richard Archerton 74
 Bennion, John Alexander 56, 57, 62, 67
 Bentley, Thomas Jackson 76
 Berger, Arthur Hastings 40
 Bernard, Henry Meyners 49, 57
 Berry, John Robert, former tenant 1, 6, 8, 9, 14
 Besant, William Henry, under-tenant in Cambridge 45

Index

- Bester, John, gravel-digger 62
 Best, William Edward 10
 Bettison, William James 24, 60
 Bianchi, George Henry, of Peterhouse 54
 Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris 64
 bibliotistae 1, 5, 13, 17, 21, 37
 Bidwell, Charles Muriel, surveyor 3, 4, 8, 13, 20, 24, 33, 35, 46, 57
 Bidwell, Charles, surveyor 63, 71
 Biggs, Mrs, bedmaker's help 61
 Billingford, Richard, monumental brass 51
 Bilton, Mrs, sub-cook 34, 54
 Binnie, Alfred Jonathan 49
 Birmingham Art Gallery and Industrial Museum 77
 Bishop, Rhys 32
 Blackburn, Henry Gaskell, m trustee of Joseph Ryder 68
 Blackburn, John Hartley, trustee of Joseph Ryder 68
 Bladon, George 67
 Blake, Edmund Henry 78
 Blake, Henry William, Rector of Thurning 5, 8, 9
 Blake, Joseph Sewell 16
 Blathwayt, Charles Reginald 45
 Blinkhorn, James Gleed, tenant at Barnwell 20, 55, 57
 Blomfield, Arthur William, architect 36, 37, 39, 43, 48, 55, 59, 66
 Blomfield, Elizabeth, copyhold tenant at Holton 20
 Bloomsbury and General Benefit Building Society 80, 81
 Bluett, Nugent Lovel 54
 Board of Education 52
 boat races 76
 Boldero, John Simon 4
 Bomford, Trevor 48
 Bonfellow., Edmund 53
 Bonus, Edward 10
 Booth, Philip 50, 53, 54
 Bothamley, Edward Adams 50, 53, 55
 Bottisham, Cambridgeshire 6, 15, 18, 25, 44
 Boulden, Alfred William 36, 39, 42, 44
 Boulton, Charles Eustace 64
 Boulton, Thomas Francis 54
 Boutflower, Charles 33, 36, 43
 Bowd, Joseph, tenant at Barnwell 34, 37, 44, 61, 66, 74
 Bowen, Herbert Courthope 33
 Boyd, Robert Charles Aylmer 45, 47
 Bradbury, Thomas Edwin 47
 Bradbury, John Buckley, M.B. of Downing College, sub-tenant in Cambridge 31
 Braddell, Alexander 4
 Bradford Fund 7
 Bradshaw, Charles James 67, 78
 Bradshaw, Henry, of King's College 17, 44
 Bradstock, John Robb 37
 Bradwell, David, builder 22
 Bradwell, Thomas, trustee of the Cambridge Permanent Benefit Building Society 38
 Brass, Henry 2
 Bridges, Elizabeth Esther, tenant in Cambridge 17, 56
 Briggs, ---, chorister 82
 Bright, Henry, coprolite digger 9, 10, 19, 37
 British Medical Association 69, 71
 Brock, Frederick Davies 40
 Brotherton Memorial Fund 47
 Brotherton Missionary Essay Prize 47
 Brotherton prize 70
 Brotherton Sanskrit Prize 47, 53, 54, 60
 Brown, Ebenezer, sub-tenant in Cambridge 16, 42, 63, 64
 Brown, Edward Branford 58, 62
 Browne, Charles Thomas, proposed under-tenant in Cambridge 54
 Browne, Francis 23, 26, 28, 29, 32
 Browne, John George Cotton 11
 Browning, Henry 84
 Brown, James 11
 Brown, James (or John Cotton Browne) 9
 Buck, Zechariah, organist of Norwich cathedral 6
 Buist, Robert Cochrane 73, 76, 81, 82, 83
 Bull, Henry Wilkinson 33, 39
 Bullock, George, tenant in Cambridge 38, 64
 Bulstrode, Christopher Stone, co-tenant in Cambridge 58, 73, 79
 Bulstrode, Christopher Stone, executor of James Peters 58
 Burgess, James Rose 66
 Burgess, Duncan 44, 47, 50, 53, 54, 56, 59, 62, 67
 Burgess, James Rose 62, 70
 Burn, John Stott Lotherington 47, 56
 Burn, Robert, cartographer 59, 74
 Burrows, Robert Cresswell, co-tenant in Cambridge 64, 76
 Burr, Reginald Crabb 42
 Bussey, ---, occupant in Silver Street 13
 Butler, Charles Ewart 38
 Butlin, James Thomas 24
 Butt, Augustine Henry 74, 78
 Butt, George Winder 62
 Buxton, Thomas 9
 Cadiz, Thomas Raymond 28, 30, 32
 Caldwell, Robert Townley 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 59, 62, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80
 Calthrop, Henry, R. of Great Braxted 22, 36, 51, 54
 Calvert, Captain Reginald, tenant in Grantchester 72, 73
 Cambridge
 Abbey church 14
 Abbey Church (Little St Andrew's) 74
 Addenbrooke's Hospital 13, 15, 16, 22, 41
 Alexandra Street 38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 48, 54, 55, 64, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81
 Anchor Inn 15, 31, 32
 Ascension parish burial ground 6, 19, 28, 36
 Barnwell estate 6, 9, 23, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 46, 47, 74, 78
 Mill Field West 20
 Bell public house 15
 Bene't Place 17, 19, 45, 48, 49, 55, 56, 58, 60, 63, 70, 71, 72, 79
 Bene't Street 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 16, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 37, 42, 43, 51, 82
 Birdbolt inn 9, 41
 Blackmoor farm 33, 41
 Cambridge, cont'd

Index

- Botolph Lane 15, 47, 48, 60
 Bridge Street 15
 Cambridge Refuge 38
 Castle End 58, 62
 Castle End district 58
 Cavendish Laboratory 45, 47
 Cemetery Road 45, 55
 Children's and Mission Church, perhaps St Barnabas 47
 Christ Church 74
 Coe Fen 6
 Coldham Lane 60
 Corpus Buildings 8, 10, 11, 26, 31, 45, 76
 Eagle Inn 5, 7, 10, 35, 38, 82
 East Road Boys' School 65
 fever hospital proposed 41
 Gas Lane District 23
 George Inn 18, 19, 20, 64, 66
 Grange Road 80
 Great St Andrew's church 21, 48
 Great St Mary's parish 8, 32, 44, 48, 58
 Hobson Street 11
 Holy Trinity parish 77
 hospital for infectious diseases proposed 78
 King's Parade 4, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17, 25, 27, 35, 37, 40, 42, 63, 64, 71, 79, 81
 King Street 4, 36
 Laundress Lane 8
 Leckhampton House 42, 63, 66
 Little St Andrew's parish 47, 74, 77
 Magdalene Street 64, 65, 66
 Market Hill 61, 65, 73, 79, 82
 Market Place 10, 14, 22, 25, 58, 60
 Mill Field East 44
 Mill Road 44, 57, 60, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 77, 82
 Mill Road cemetery 42
 Mill Road East 48
 New Museums site 4
 Newnham 6, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 40, 46, 47, 69
 Ashton House 29, 69
 New Street 75
 Parallelogram Road 41, 42, 43, 47, 67, 68
 Petty Cury 3, 9, 10, 33, 37, 54, 55
 Queen's Arms 14, 16
 Queen's Arms, formerly the Blue Lion 14
 Red Hart Yard 3, 10, 12, 15, 21, 33, 34, 38
 St Andrew's Street 14, 16, 55
 St Barnabas church 31, 47, 59, 62, 72
 St Bene't's church 2, 11, 20, 25, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 51, 59, 77, 79, 83
 St Bene't's parish 2, 13, 55, 58, 70, 77, 82
 St Botolph's church 29, 41, 43, 67, 74
 St Edward's parish 17, 22, 68
 St Edward's Passage 12, 17, 47
 St Giles's church 41
 St Giles's parish 2, 33, 41, 74, 76, 77
 St Luke's church 81
 St Mark's church 42, 57
 St Matthew's church 78
 St Michael's parish 9, 11, 14, 53
 St Paul's church 25
 St Sepulchre's parish 32
 Sidney Street 11, 19, 25, 32, 41, 50, 57
 Shallow and Coleman's 25, 32, 50, 63
 Silver Street 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 16, 35, 36, 45, 46, 47, 49, 64, 66, 68
 Diamond Court 45
 Spital End 4, 19, 22, 54, 62, 66
 Station Road 82
 Sturton town 77
 Tenison Road 82
 Tennis Court Road 13, 14, 22, 68, 80
 Town Hall 12, 16
 Town Rifle Butts 44
 Trinity College 2
 Trinity Street 9, 24, 61
 Trumpington Road: Vine Cottage 33
 Trumpington Street 13, 27, 28, 30, 35, 44, 45, 53, 74, 76, 80
 Union Street 10, 64, 78, 80
 Cambridge Agricultural Show 55
 Cambridge and Isle of Ely Agricultural Association 61, 69, 83
 Cambridge Antiquarian Society 83
 Cambridge Education Board 40
 Cambridge Home of Nurses 58
 Cambridge Improvement Acts 5, 30, 73
 Cambridge Improvement Commissioners 2, 48, 78, 82
 Cambridge Permanent Benefit Building Society 38, 71
 Cambridgeshire Agricultural Show 44
 Cambridge University
 Examination Halls 38
 Cambridge University Calendar 69
 Cambridge University Rifle Volunteer Corps 25, 61, 69, 80
 Cameron, Francis Ewen 59, 62, 64
 Campbell, Albert 83
 Campbell, Alexander Henry 36
 Campbell, Dawson 33, 36
 Canny, Mrs, bedmaker 19
 Caparn, Richard Furley 42, 47
 Careless, James, combination man 3, 18, 22
 Carless, Henry 83
 Carr, James Pawley 58
 Carrington, Robert 13
 Carr, James Pawley 53
 Carter, Hannah, co-tenant in Cambridge 11
 Carter, Mrs, bedmaker 14, 59, 61
 Carter, Mrs, junior, bedmaker 14
 Carter, Rev. Henry James, R. of Duxford St Peter's 71
 Carter, Susanna Swann, co-tenant in Cambridge 11
 Cartledge, Charles Ashforth 43
 Carver, Edmund, tenant in Cambridge 45, 46
 Carver, Mr, neighbour of cricket ground 64
 Catling, ---, agent to collect rent in Cambridge 80
 Catling, J., rent-collector 60
 cattle plague 38
 Catton, James Wilkinson 26, 31, 38
 Caxton Commemoration 58
 Chamberlain, Vincent Ind, co-tenant in Cambridge 79, 82
 Champney, Henry D'Arcy 56, 59, 60
 Chancellor, Mr, of Chelmsford, surveyor 4

Index

- chapel-clerk 1, 3, 5, 9, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32,
 34, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47, 50, 53, 56, 59, 62, 67, 70, 73,
 76, 80, 84
 Chaplin, Ayrton 24, 27, 29
 Chapman, Charles 4, 7, 10
 Chapman, Herbert 62, 64
 Charles, Mr King 75, 76
 Charlton, Herbert John Underhill 56
 Chase, Charles Henry 47
 Chatteris, Cambridgeshire 3, 21, 24, 29, 47, 49, 60, 65, 83
 choir 1, 50, 51, 59, 60, 62, 67, 68, 69, 77, 79, 80, 82, 84
 choristers 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 46, 50, 55, 67, 69, 79, 82
 Chrystal, George 52, 55, 56, 57
 Chugg, John 81
 Church Missionary Society 12
 Church of England Young Men's Society 16
 City Churches Commissioners 19
 Civil Service Examination 19, 21
 Clare College 32, 33, 34
 Clark, Charles Francis 75
 Clark, Henry Taprell 78
 Clark, James Robert 24
 Clark, John Bayfield 69
 Clark, John Willis, architectural historian and tenant 58, 80
 Clark, Mary, mother of John Willis Clark, co-tenant in
 Cambridge 80
 Clark, Mrs, bedmaker's help then bedmaker 61, 76, 77
 Clark-Kennedy, Archibald Ewart 83
 Clarke, Alexander David Charles 72, 74
 Clarke, Joseph James 73
 Clarke, Mrs, bedmaker's help 6
 Clarke, Robert Douglas Léonce 39
 Clayton and Bell, stained glass window manufacturers 46
 Clayton, Rev. Charles, R. of Stanhope 65, 76
 Clayton, William, mortgagee 66, 68
 Clifford, Alfred 45
 Clifton, Charles William 6
 Clive, Edward 49
 Coates, Alfred Lloyd 47, 54
 Codex Bezae 23
 Colchester, William, of Harwich, Essex 10
 Cole, John 38
 Cole, Mr, vendor of land at Norwood 39, 46
 Cole, Sarah, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 21
 Colet, John, portrait of 39
 college Choral Society 1
 college Musical Society 52, 55, 61, 69, 73, 80, 83
 college premises
 Bene't Street gate 3, 25, 51
 buttery 10, 37, 48, 75
 chapel 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 21, 22, 26, 30, 32, 36, 39,
 43, 44, 45, 55, 59, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 72, 73, 76, 80,
 84
 consecration of 39, 40
 organ 2, 3, 4, 6, 62
 windows 40, 42, 44, 46, 67, 72
 Combination Room 42, 43, 48, 66, 68, 81, 82
 fellows' garden 6, 39
 furnishing 32, 34
 garden 82
 grass: walking on 3
 hall 59
 kitchen 8, 34, 51, 58, 59, 83
 lecture room 1, 56, 59
 library 2, 7, 9, 11, 17, 22, 23, 33, 34, 37, 39, 40, 43, 45,
 48, 49, 50, 51, 59, 61, 62, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76,
 78, 79, 81
 accessions 48, 49, 51, 59, 61, 62, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81
 Biblia Pauperum 43
 MS 485 72
 loans from 58
 MS 16 34, 39
 MS 26 74
 MS 119 22
 MS 144 37, 82
 MS 153 44
 MS 434 76
 MS 441 37
 MS 452 76
 Nasmith's catalogue 40, 64
 show-cases 59, 61
 Lodge 1, 66
 New Court 27, 42, 53, 72
 Old Court 2, 8, 18, 19, 21, 29, 51, 53, 57, 79
 repairs and refurbishments 5, 21, 24, 27, 33, 36, 38, 48,
 52, 53, 57, 59, 67, 69, 71, 81, 82, 83
 Collier, Thomas Grey 28, 34
 Collings, Henry 40
 Collins, George Wolseley 26, 31, 33, 35, 44
 Collins, Percy Herbert 67, 69
 Colman, Frederick Selincourt 73, 75, 78
 Colman, George John, tenant at Little Wilsie 29, 31, 33, 36,
 62, 66, 73
 Colson, Francis Tovey 70, 73
 Commemoration of Benefactors 27, 58, 60, 68, 71, 74, 78,
 81
 Commissioners for the Commons and Waste Ground of the
 town of March 30
 Commissioners for the Union of Benefices 21
 Commissioners of the Middle Level Drainage 29
 Committee of the Cambridge Burial Grounds 42
 Committee of the Council on Education 18
 Compulsory Church Rate Abolition Act 60
 concerts 52, 54, 55, 61, 69, 73
 Connor, Muirhead Mitchell 58
 Constable, John Frederick, of Alexandra Street 44, 72, 73
 Cook, Arthur Bott, stockbroker 1, 3, 7
 Cook, Edward, of Holton 7
 Cook, Robert, tenant at Holton Hall, Suff. 4
 Cooke, Rev. John 15
 Cooke, Canon William, potential editor of MS 434 76
 Cookson, Emily Valence, tenant in Cambridge 63, 71
 Cooper, Allen Arthur 67, 70, 72, 73, 76
 Cooper, Arthur Henry 55
 Cooper, Charles Thomas, son of Henry 20, 22, 27, 37, 58
 Cooper, Henry, of Bentley, tenant at Holton Hall 20, 22, 27,
 37, 55, 58, 67, 74
 Cooper, Jonathan, landowner at March 16
 Coote, Herbert Chidley 76
 Copeman, Sydney Arthur Monckton 73, 80

Index

- Copping, Edward, tenant in Cambridge 15
 coprolites 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25,
 31, 35, 37, 38, 43, 46, 49, 57, 72, 82
 Copyhold Act 11
 Copyhold Commissioners 13, 31, 40, 48
 Copyhold Enfranchisement Bill 1881 73
 Copyhold Enfranchisement Fund 65
 corn-rents 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27, 29, 32,
 34, 37, 40, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 57, 60
 Cornwell, Charles Brand, trustee of the Cambridge Perma-
 nent Benefit Building Society, mortgagee 38, 66, 68
 Cornwell, J., yearly tenant at Bottisham Lode 44
 Corpus Christi Day 70, 76, 80, 83
 Corser, Richard Kidston 10
 Coton, Cambridgeshire 2, 23, 31, 40, 43
 Coulcher, George Bohun 21, 32
 Course, Jonathan, copyhold tenant at Little Wilbraham 27
 Covill, Mrs, bedmaker 67
 Coward, Henry Bartholomew 57, 61
 Coward, John Charles Lewis 44
 Cowell, Edward Byles 51, 53, 61, 65, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76,
 78, 81
 Cox, Joseph Mercer 18, 21, 23, 30, 32, 42
 Cox, Thomas Edward Hankinson 32
 Crabtree, Ely Willcox, of St Catharine's College 23
 Crane, Mr, solicitor 42
 Crawford, Henry Leighton 59, 60
 Cricket Club and ground 30, 31, 43, 64, 65, 73, 74, 79
 Crisford, Rev. Alexander Thomas, tenant in Cambridge 4
 Cromwell, Thomas, portrait of 27
 Cronshey, Frederick John 64
 Cropley, William Hatch, re Wicken 75
 Crossing, Henry Montague 69
 Crouch, —, chorister 50
 Crowe, William Milner, tenant in Cambridge 37, 79
 Crowther, Francis Nelson 67, 73
 Cullin, Joseph 34
 Cuming, John 1, 5
 Cunningham, [Sir] Alexander, author of the *Survey of India*
 81
 Custance, Charles William Neville 12
 Cust, Henry 33
 Cuthbertson, Francis 2
 Cutting, William Aubrey 2, 7

 Dalby, William Bramley Sayle 50
 Dandridge, Charles Edward 75
 Dandridge, George 73, 80
 Danks, Benjamin 76
 Dashwood, Francis Henry 57
 Davidson, Thomas 14
 Davies, Albert 30
 Davies, George Middlecott 74
 Davies, James 67, 70
 Davies, Richard 58
 Davies, Robert Venn Faithfull 37
 Davis, William Smith 12
 Dawes, Charles Richard 56
 Dawson, —, tenant in London 26, 27
 Daymond, Rev. Charles, Principal of the Peterborough
 Training Schools 43
 De Boos, Edward, tenant in Cambridge 19, 32
 De Boos, Ellen Eliza, tenant in Cambridge 32, 41, 57
 Deck, Henry Legh Richmond 56
 Deck, Henry Ragland 47
 de Jersey, Carey Frederick 51
 Dell, Robert 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25,
 28, 54
 Dennis, Mr, tenant at the George Inn 19
 Denson, Jonathan, co-tenant in Cambridge 48, 51, 68
 De St Croix, Henry Charles 2
 Dewberry, Charles George 44
 Didier, Paul Edouard, Comte de Riant, editor 34
 Dimmock, Richard, tenant in Cambridge 25, 27
 Dines, William Henry 62, 67, 70, 73
 dinner-hour 9, 37, 60
 discipline 8, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 34, 36, 40, 52, 53, 57,
 60, 64
 Dividend 1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30, 32,
 35, 37, 41, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 57, 60, 64, 68, 72, 74,
 79, 82
 Dixon, William Francis, stained glass artist 73
 Dobbs, William, combination man 24, 43
 Dobie, Arthur Charles Bradley 62
 Dobree, James Bonamy 10
 Doddington, Cambridgeshire 72, 73
 Dodge, William 33
 Dodsworth, Ralph de Magyne 45
 D'Orsey, Alexander James Donald 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 29,
 38
 D'Orsey, Lambert Murray 44
 Douglas, Arthur Stanley 79
 Douglass, Henry Charles 44
 Dove Bros, contractors for alterations to St Bene't's church
 and for the chapel 48, 55
 Dove, George 6
 Downton, Henry Murray 44, 47
 Dring, James Jackson, tenant in Cambridge 64, 66
 Dring, Johnson, tenant at Over 6
 Drury, William Frederick 14, 16, 17, 19, 21
 Duke, John Robert Hare 44, 52
 Duke, William Thwaites 47
 Dumergue, Thomas Ragland 33, 36, 39, 42
 Dunn, Andrew Hunter 18, 23
 Dunn, —, of Hyde Park Corner, St Bene't's parish 23
 Dunn, William 84
 Durrant, Christopher Rawes 57
 Duxford, Cambridgeshire 10, 20, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36,
 71
 Dyball, Daniel, tenant 35

 Eaden, John, tenant in Cambridge 31, 32, 68, 72
 Eagles, James 8
 Eales, Ernest Frederick 76, 80, 81, 82
 Earle, Richard, pensioner and C. of Christ Church, Cam-
 bridge 74
 East Chinnock, Somerset 2, 15, 49, 56, 67, 78
 Easterfield, Edward 83
 Eastern Counties Railway Co. 3
 East India Company 10

Index

- Ecclesiastical Commissioners 30, 34
Edleston, Martha, tenant in Cambridge 13, 48
Edlin, John, tenant in Cambridge 15, 17, 68
Edwards, Alice, tenant in Cambridge 40, 81
Edwards, Allen Thomas 23, 29, 60
Edwards, David 24, 31
Edwards, Edward, author 81
Edwards, Samuel George 51
Ekin, Augustus Goodman, tenant of George Inn estate 64, 66
Ekin, alderman William, tenant in Barnwell and at the George Inn 9, 18, 19, 20
Elderton, William Alexander 13, 18
Eliot, Charles John 8, 14
Elliot, Robert William 8
Ellison, John, co-tenant in Cambridge 64, 76
Ellis, W., plumber 60
Ellwood, Thomas, tenant at Grantchester 29, 48, 65, 67, 69
Elmington, nr Oundle, Northants 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 23, 41, 45, 50, 52, 63, 71, 75
Elwood, Thomas, tenant at Grantchester 3, 33
Emery, William 3, 5, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 30
Emmanuel College 23
Enclosure Commissioners 12, 16
Ensor, George, tenant at Westminster 35
Eppstein, William Charles 81
Erasmus, Desiderius, portrait of 39, 61
Essex Agricultural Show 65
Evans, Edward Muirhead 43
Evans, Henry Griffith 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 17
Everingham, Henry William 83
Experimental Physics building, see also Cavendish Laboratory 38
Experimental Physics Syndicate 38
Eyre, George Hardolph 76, 82
- Faber, Edward Augustus 39, 41
Fairbrass, Edward 2, 4, 7
Falle, Theodore 50, 53
Faning, James Frederick Edmund 64
Fanshawe, Henry Ernest 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 32, 34, 41, 42, 45, 48, 78, 81
Farhall, Charles Warren 20
Farish, James, executor of James Farish, surgeon 11
Farish, James, surgeon, tenant at Corpus Buildings 11
Farish, Rev. William Milner, executor of James Farish, surgeon 11
Faulkes, Thomas Henry 59, 62
Faulkner, Henry Miles 74
Fawcett, Rowland Morris, tenant in Corpus Buildings 8, 10, 11, 31
Fawcett, William Milner, architect 59, 82, 83
Fearn, Herbert Matthew 23
Felton, Robert, copyhold tenant at Barton 25
Felton, Robert, part-holder of a building lease 25, 67, 69, 70
Fenton, —, chorister 61
Fenwick, John 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 21, 53
Ferrers, Norman Macleod, of Gonville and Caius 16
Few, —, college brewer 20
Few, John, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 24
Field, Claude Herbert Alcwyn Faure 75, 80
Field, Walter St John 62
Field, William Gowland 53, 59, 60
Fielding, George Frederick Marshall 54
Financial Board 78
Finch, —, of Grantchester 5
Fine Art Loan Exhibition at Barnwell 54
Firmin, Harcourt, landowner at Holton 12
Fisher, Francis, co-tenant in Cambridge 6, 33
Fisher, Lucy, co-tenant in Cambridge 6, 33
Fison, Charles Frederick 79
Fitch, Thomas William 59
Fitzwilliam Museum 9, 83
Fletcher, James Amiraux 59
Flook, Thomas 68
Fordham, Mrs, bedmaker's help 49, 63, 64
Forrest, Edward Francis 50, 53
Foster, Ambrose Millett 50, 52, 54
Foster, Charles Finch 13, 14, 16, 77
Foster, Charles Finch, tenant in Cambridge 13, 14, 16, 77
Foster, Edmund, trustee of the Cambridge Permanent Benefit Building Society, mortgagee 38, 66, 68
Foster, George Ebenezer, tenant in Cambridge 14
Foster, John Priestley 32
Foster, Richard, owner of tenements in Botolph Lane 15
Fowke, William Lyme, co-tenant in Cambridge 80
Fox, Edwin Storrs 53, 55, 56, 70
Fox, John, portrait of 27
Fox, John Thomas 82
Foxhall, Edward Martin, surveyor at Westminster 6
Francis, Clement, landowner at Quay 13, 15
Francis, Simon, of Knapwell, potential tenant in Cambridge 15
Francis, Thomas, tenant in Cambridge 15
Francis, T. M., copyhold tenant at Little Wilbraham 54
Frederick, Ernest Prescott 73
Freeman, Charles Frederic, co-tenant in Cambridge 64, 76
Freeman, Edward Augustus, historian 48
Freeman, Mrs, bedmaker's help then bedmaker 3, 19, 61, 63, 64, 69
French, Cyril John Valpy 53
Frisby, Mrs, bedmaker's help then bedmaker 14, 40, 49
Frith, William Robert 55, 58, 59, 62
Frost, Percy Hollingworth 36, 38
Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton, Norfolk 33, 34, 75
Fulmodeston, Norfolk 33, 34, 64, 69, 71, 75
Furnivall, Frederick James, lexicographer 82
- Gabriel, John Augustus 42
Gallagher, James 18
Galliers, George 24
Gape, Charles 13
Gape, James John, mortgagee 48
Gardiner, Robert Barlow, author 81
Gardner, Cecil Dunn, copyhold tenant at Chatteris 21
Gardner, Dunn, copyhold tenant at Chatteris 24
Gardner, George Lawrence Harter 44, 52
Gardner, Harry 26, 29

Index

- Gardner, Herbert 16, 26
 Garrards, jewellers 18
 Garrould, William John 22
 Garvey, Rev. John 5
 gas 21, 51, 58, 79
 gate hours 2
 Gathercole, Michael Augustus, V. of Chatteris 49
 Geary, Henry 9, 10, 13, 14, 16
 Gedge, Kirby and Millett, solicitors at Westminster 64
 Gedge, Sydney, of 1 Palace Yard, Westminster, college solicitor 35, 38, 43, 64, 76
 General Post Office 78
 Gent, Matthew 2
 Gibbens, Rev. William, ten-year man 34
 Gilbert, Joseph 57
 Giles, John Stockham 5, 10, 13
 Giles, Robert Harris 49
 Gladstone, William Ewart, Prime Minister 43
 Glasscock, John, trustee in respect of Serejant Wallis's bankruptcy 54
 Gleaves, —, tenant at Willingham 47
 Godfray, Edmund 36, 39, 43, 49, 54, 74, 77
 Going, Capt., neighbour of cricket ground 65
 Goode, Edward, boatbuilder, tenant in Cambridge 35, 36, 64, 66
 Goodhart, Charles Alfred 39, 42, 43
 Goodliffe, Walter 53, 56
 Goodwin, Henry Albert 10
 Goodwin, Henry Albert, R. of Lambourne 10, 52, 56, 60
 Goodwin, James, R. of Lambourne, Essex 5, 51, 52, 61
 Gore-Booth, Henry Francis 55
 Graham, George 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 52
 Grain, George, cook and pastry cook, occupant in Bene't Street 22, 30
 Grant, Alexander Ronald 73, 76
 Grantchester, Cambridgeshire 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73, 75, 77
 Gravel Pit Close 29, 48
 Gravel Pit Field 3, 6
 Iron Style Close 62
 Newgate Field 35
 Osier Holt 65
 Tollgate Farm 16, 17, 27, 29, 30, 41, 57, 58
 Gray, Arthur 76
 Gray, Arthur John, tenant in Cambridge 41, 42, 46
 Gray, William Roger 73, 76
 Great Braxted, Essex 22, 36, 51, 52, 53, 54, 78
 Great Eastern Railway Company 60, 61, 66
 Greatheed, Stephenson 13, 16, 21
 Great Northern and Eastern Railway Joint Committee 72, 75
 Great Northern Railway Company 24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 74
 Greef, Ann Elizabeth, executor of Elizabeth Scaplehorn 15
 Greef, Annie Maria, tenant in Cambridge 17, 22
 Greef, Robert Thomas, tenant in Cambridge 6, 45, 46, 49
 Greene, Thomas, R. of Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton, Suffolk 33
 Greenland, Charles Albert 62, 70, 78
 Green, Richard Eling 24
 Gregory, John, tenant at Westminster 5
 Gregory, Mary Ann, tenant at Westminster 26
 Grigson, Baseley Hales 66
 Grigson, Edward 37
 Grove, William Henry 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30
 Gurteen, Daniel, landowner at Little Wilsie 30, 31
 Haggis, Henry, tenant at Grantchester 4, 5, 16, 17, 27, 30, 48
 Haggis, Sarah, tenant at Grantchester 8, 12, 14, 46
 Haggis, William, college cook 8, 14, 29
 Haird, William, tenant at Cottenham 38
 Halland, John Thomas 61, 72
 Hall, George Walker 62
 Halloran, Joseph Alfred 61
 Halls, Mrs, bedmaker's help 33
 Hall, William Wilson, tenant at Landbeach 5, 35, 46, 52, 53, 64, 65, 67, 68
 Handford, George William Henry 46
 Hanson, Arthur Thornewill 33
 Harbord, Charles Hodgson 17
 Hardern, Tom Bullock 68
 Harding, Edwin Elmer 70, 80
 Harding, George Lowdell 74
 Hardman, Rev. Richard Peers, V. of Wicken 78
 Hardwicke, Euphrates Webster, tenant in Cambridge 37
 Harke, Henry Martyn 80
 harmonium 1, 3, 14
 Harper, Henry 2
 Harper, James William 81
 Harris, Allan Thomas 55, 56, 61
 Harris, Hemington, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 20, 21
 Harris, Mrs, bedmaker's help then bedmaker 77
 Harrison, Frederick Thomas 55, 58, 59, 62
 Harrison, Frederick Thomas 55, 58, 59, 62, 66, 72
 Harrison, Hannah, bedmaker's help 2, 6
 Harrisson, Edward Ernest 83
 Harrisson, William Robert 76, 83
 Hart [later Bampton], Henry Chichele 38
 Hart, J. T., college bailiff 54
 Hart, Robert 9, 14
 Haslop, Elizabeth, co-tenant in Cambridge 25
 Haslop, John, tenant in Cambridge 16, 42
 Hatch, Mary, ?executor of Miss Hicks, vendor of High Fen Farm 74
 Hattersley, William Hanchett, co-tenant in Cambridge 25, 42
 Haverhill, Suffolk 31, 46, 65
 Haviland, Henry James, M.D., tenant in Cambridge 35, 41, 42, 58
 Hawkins, Rev. Bradford Denne, R. of Rivenhall, Essex 66
 Hawkins, Cecil 44, 50
 Hawkins, Reginald 39, 42, 44
 Hawksley, William Charles 68
 Hay, Edgar Hay 84
 Hayman, Henry Telford 57
 Hays, Thomas, executor of Charles Piper 68
 Hays, Thomas, tenant in Cambridge 68
 Hayward, Frederick Lawson 8

Index

- Hayward, Mrs, bedmaker's help 14
Hazard, Henry, tenant in Cambridge 8, 15
Hazell, James Henry 5, 10, 12, 13
Headley, Henry 8
Headley, Henry, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 7, 11
Headly, James Ind, coprolite digger 12, 15
Heale, Mary Proctor, under-tenant in Cambridge 55
Heaton and Butler, stained glass manufacturers 67
Heaton, Henry Howard 15
Hebert, Septimus 51
Heitland, Arthur Allan, brother-in-law of Henry William Blake 9
Helm, George Frederick, surgeon, tenant in Trumpington Street 27
Henderson, Henry Renny, tenant at Westminster 35
Henning, George Skurray 44
Henry Griffith Evans 13
Hensley, Henry Gabriel 58
Herbert, George Nicholas 40
Herbert, Septimus 47
Herring, Armine Styleman 6
Herrman, Alfred Edward 83
Heseltine, Ernest 55
Hewitt, Mary, tenant at Westminster 64, 65
Hewitt, William Carbry, tenant at Westminster 26, 38, 43
Hewitt, William Wilkins 13
Hicks, Rev. Herbert Sawyer, tenant in Cambridge 80
Highmoor, Wilson 56, 66
Hindson, John Hutchinson 36
Hodgson, Christopher, of 3 Dean's Yard, Westminster, 26
Hodgson, Christopher Albert 23
Hodgson, Diston Stanley 75
Hodgson, William George Courtenay 60
Hogger, Mrs, bedmaker's help 45, 46
Holben, Richard, coprolite digger 19, 31, 72, 82
Holben, Sanders, copyhold tenant at Barton 25
Holben, Sanders, tenant at Barton 25, 65
Holden, —, tenant at Barton 47
Hole, John Eldon 2
Holland, Walter Lancelot 47, 52
Holloway, George 17
Holme, Robert 2, 20, 21, 28
Holmes, William Perowne 61
Holton Hall estate, Suffolk 4, 7, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 48, 50, 52, 55, 58, 67, 74, 81
 Mayhew's 22
 Oak Croft Field 27
Hopkins, Edward Larkin 37
Hopkins, John Larkin, Mus.D. 45
Horne, Philip Bruce 53, 55, 69
Horners' Company 77
Horsley, Frederick 43, 44, 49
Horsley, Hugh 46
Hoskins, Charles, under-tenant at Westminster 43, 64, 65
Hough, George Frederick 56
Hough, James, churchwarden? of St Bene't's 25
 tenant at Corpus Buildings 11, 25, 76
Houghton, Edward Thomas 26, 37
Houghton, William Christopher 52
Hough, William Woodcock 70, 73, 80, 81
Howard, Alfred 68
Howell, Jonathan 62
Howorth, (Sir) Henry Hoyle, historian and, later, M.P. 72
Hudson, Edward Francis Williams 62, 68, 81
Hudson, Philip Llewellyn, under-tenant in Cambridge 60
Hudson, Philip Samuel, sub-tenant 13, 79
Hudson, William Henry Hoar, of St John's College 41
Hughes, David James 42, 44
Hughes, Edwin Montague Martin Mahoney 56
Hughes, Lewis 59
Hulbert, Percival Wood 41
Humbley, William Charles 80
Humphreys, Alfred Edward, of Trinity College 54
Humphry, George Murray, M.D., tenant in Corpus buildings 10, 27, 44, 45, 46, 53, 74
Hutton, Adelaide Sarah Dell, tenant in Cambridge 48, 49, 55, 63
Hyde, Charles Frederick 1
Hyde, Orlando, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 8

Ince, Edward John Cumming 80
Inclendon, George William Rooke 3
Ingle, William George, under-tenant in Cambridge 57
Irvine, Pearson Robert 26, 28
Isaacs, Hubert Headland 10

Jackson, John 53
Jackson, John, ballast digger 24
Jackson, Lawrence 9
Jackson, Thomas, ballast digger 24
Jackson, William Edward 59
James, David 37
James I. portrait of 27
Jameson, Francis James, of St Catharine's 20
Jameson, Walter Francis 83, 84
James Wilkinson Catton 28
Jarvis, George, bricklayer, tenant in Cambridge 32
Jenkinson, Daniel Walter 53
Jennings, Catherine Beaumont, executpr of James Peters 58, 73, 79, 82
Jennings, Harnett Ellison 39, 42
Jennings, William Henry Mudge 59
Jephson, Arthur William 54
Jervis, William John 27
Jessop, Robert 21
Johnson, C. L., candidate as organist 61
Johnson, Henry Barham 42
Johnson, John, co-tenant in Cambridge 15
Johnson, N. W., coprolite digger 22
Johnson, Richard, co-tenant in Cambridge 15
Johnson, William, co-tenant in Cambridge 15
Johnson, ---, installer of kitchen lift 59
Johnston, Robert Edwin 69, 70, 73, 74
Jones, Alfred, tenant in Cambridge 68, 71, 75
Jones, Frederick Edward Lloyd 2
Jones, George William 29
Jones, Mortimer Lloyd 5, 6
Jones, Philip Ireland 67, 70, 73
Jones, Thomas James 1, 5, 7
Jones, W., agent 10

Index

- Judd, Richard 29
- Kearney, Alan Wells 50, 53, 56
- Keating, John Fitzstephen 47, 50, 53, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71
- Kedington, Suffolk 14, 39, 40, 46, 52
- Kemm, William Henry 16
- Kemp, —, labourer, of Little Wilsie 80
- Kennedy, Charles Marshall 52
- Kennedy, Mortimer Egerton 59, 62
- Keppel, George 38
- Kett, George, joiner and builder 14, 45, 50, 77, 83
 see also Rattee and Kett
- Kimpton, Edward, tenant 10
- Kimpton, Mary Ann, executor of Edward Kimpton 10
- King, David, tenant in Cambridge 4, 13, 19, 54
- Kingdon, Herbert Napier 44, 47, 50
- King, Elizabeth Jane, widow of David, tenant in Cambridge 13, 19, 49, 54, 62, 65, 66, 68
- King, Henry, shoe-black and gyp 52
- King, Henry, tenant at Little Wilbraham 6, 27, 54
- King, John, landowner at Holton 27
- Kirk, Charles, co-tenant in Cambridge 79, 82
- Knight, John Stigand 47, 54
- La Brooy, Justin Theodore 64
- Lake, Henry Ashton 33, 36, 39, 43
- Lamb, Arthur Hutchinson 47, 50, 56
- Lambert, Henry 15
- Lambert, Sir Henry John, under-tenant of the Eagle 10
- Lamb, Frederick, potential tenant at Norwood 4
- Lamb, Henry, tenant at Norwood 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 46, 53, 55, 57, 63, 69, 76, 78
- Lamb, John, of Caius, antiquarian 52
- Lambourne, Essex 5, 51, 52, 56, 60
- La Mothe, Frederic 24, 26, 36
- Lancashire distress 19
- Landbeach, Cambridgeshire 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 28, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 59, 62, 67, 68, 71, 83
 Bell's Close 32
 manor of Landbeach Chamberlains 4
 Windmill public house 15
- Lander, Thomas 5
- Land-Loan and Enfranchisement Company 50
- Lang, David Marshall 83
- Lang, James Thomason 32, 36, 38, 39, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 65, 69, 77, 79, 80, 81
- Langman, P. copyhold tenant at Chatteris 21
- Latham, Peter Wallwork, M.D., tenant in Cambridge 35, 42, 58, 80
- Laurence, Perceval Maitland 47, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 60, 69, 71, 78
- Lavender, —, chorister 46
- Lawe, Alfred George 36
- Lawrence, Charles William, of New College, Oxford 17
- Lawrence, Mrs, bedmaker 34
- Lawson, Robert, copyhold tenant at Holton 7
- Lawson, William 7, 8, 13
- Layard, Clement Villiers 46, 59, 62, 65, 67, 68
- Laycock, Henry Cornelius 50, 53
- Leach, Mrs, bedmaker's help then bedmaker 14, 40
- Leach, Thomas 45
- Leakey, Arundell 70
- Leakey, Peter Nettleton 22, 30
- Ledger, Edmund 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36
- Lee, Augustus Charles 43
- Leicester, Earl of, portrait of 27
- Letts, ---, organ-blower 58
- Letts, —, candidate for organist 61
- Letts, Mrs, college laundress 10
- Lever, Robert 47
- Lewes, Peregrine Propert 42
- Lewis, Eric 83
- Lewis, James 57
- Lewis, Samuel Savage 26, 28, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 54, 56, 59, 62, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84
- Lewis, William Watkin 57
- librarian 1, 5, 12, 14, 22, 23, 38, 48, 51, 53, 62, 63, 67, 68, 70, 73, 77, 80, 82, 84
- Library Association meeting 77
- Liddell, W., potential mortgagee 80
- Liebermann, Felix, donor to library 67
- Lilley, Frederick, tenant at Grantchester 41
- Lilley, Frederick Wills, tenant and mortgagee 48, 55
- Lilley, Lucy, co-tenant in Cambridge 80
- Lilley, William Eaden, tenant in Cambridge 14
- Lilly, Christopher Robert 53, 57
- Linton, Charles Robert 30
- Little, Hack Magnus, tenant at Elmington, Northants 4, 10, 23, 41, 45, 71, 75
- Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire 6, 12, 13, 15, 18, 27, 46, 50, 53, 54, 61, 81, 83
 Hawk Mill 18, 46, 83
- Little Wilsie, Essex and Suffolk 6, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 39, 60, 62, 66, 73, 80, 82
 Hog Street farm 39, 40
 Hog Street Farm 30, 39, 73
- Litton, Mrs, college laundress 72
- Liveing, Prof. George Downing, of St John's College 57
- Llewelyn, David Nicholas 19, 21, 27
- Lloyd, John 84
- Lloyd, John, LL.M. 34
- Locke, William 18, 21, 23, 25
- Lockhart, Robert Bruce 76, 80, 83
- Loft, James Edmund Wallace 1
- Lofts, —, of Ely, builder 83
- Lomax, Rev. Ebenezer William 48
- London 27, 71; Sherborne Lane, 27
- London and County Bank 29, 31
- London and County Banking Company 26, 29, 30, 70
- Long, David 6
- Longhill estate, Cambridgeshire 3, 4, 9, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 40, 46, 61, 75, 76, 78
- Long, Robert 2, 4, 5, 7, 25, 28
- Long, Robert Denn 7, 10, 20
- Longstanton, Cambridgeshire 71
- Lord, Morton Frewen 39, 42, 49
- Lowe, Frederick, executor of Elizabeth Jane King 66, 68

Index

- Lowe, Frederic, under-tenant in Cambridge 62, 65
Lucas, Matthew Benjamin George Reed 35
Luckock, Reginald Mortimer 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24
Ludman, widow, bedmaker's help 19, 34, 63
Luffman, Thomas 34, 37, 40
Lunt, James 33, 36, 39, 42
Lush, William Edward 76
Lyon, Gilbert 80
- McArthur, Charles 37
McDiarmid, John, mortgagee 58
MacDougall, William 50
MacHale, Hubert, tenant at Westminster 2, 5, 25, 49
Macintosh, Alexander, tenant in Cambridge 25, 57, 63
McKellar, Martin William 7, 8, 10
Mackenzie, William Henry 39
Mackey, Donald John 26, 34
mail 20
Malcolmson, James Case Lesh 62, 66, 67, 70, 75
Manning, ---, agent 28
Mann, John Rolfe, surveyor 40, 49
Marchant, Mary, copyhold tenant at Chatteris 29
March, Cambridgeshire 7, 16, 17, 20, 26, 28, 30, 33, 41, 49, 52, 61, 64, 65, 68, 73, 75
Markby, William Henry 17
Markham, Mrs, bedmaker's help 23, 68
Marriott, Cockburn Peel 2, 9
Marshall, Francis Cotton 22, 77, 81
Marshall, Henry, cheesefactor, tenant in Cambridge 7
Marshall, John Gerald 83
Marshall, William C., architect 69
Martin, Grantley Clarke 70, 76, 79
Martin, Hezekiah 9
Martin, John, executor of Mary Ann Barrett 9
Martin, William, V. of Grantchester 6, 25, 41, 51, 77
Martyn, Henry, missionary 76
Mason, George Blench 24, 31, 33
Mason, Gerard Moore 67
Mason, John Edward Scott 74
Mason, Leslie Goff Harrington 39, 43
Mason, Mowbray Pinckney 39, 43
Matheson, Adam, tenant in Cambridge 68
Matthew, David, executor of James Peters 58
Matthew, Henry John, tenant in Cambridge 61, 65
Matthew, Margaret, tenant in Cambridge 70
Matthews, Uriah, benefactor to Grantchester 5
Mawson, Matthias, his will to be varied 70
Maxlow, Edward 76, 79
May, William 22, 24, 26, 28, 29
Meade, Christopher Henry Barry 67, 70, 73, 76
Mellor, Charles Warren 9, 10, 12, 13, 14
Mercer, William 31
Merry, Robert Charles Thomas 29
Messrs Smith & Co., of Lombard St., stockbrokers 39
Metchin, William Paul, of Westminster 80
Metropolitan District Railway Bill 35
Metropolitan Railway Company 35
Meyer, Paul, librarian of the Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris 64
Middle Level Drainage Commissioners 30, 35
- Miller, Albert Tubelcain, organ repairer 62
Miller, A., University Library assistant, cataloguer 51
Miller, William, college butler 23, 24
Milligan, James, tenant in Cambridge 25, 37, 82
Milligan, William Thomas 73, 78, 82
Mills, Benjamin 38
Milton, Cambridgeshire 68
Minns, Mrs, college laundress 10
Mitchell, Charles, executor of William Spencer Mitchell 35
Mitchell, executor of William Spencer Mitchell 35
Mitchell, James le Fleming 47, 53, 56, 57, 58
Mitchell, John Butler 13
Mitchell, John le Fleming 50
Mitchell, William Spencer, tenant at The Eagle 35
Money, William, tenant at Landbeach 65, 67, 71, 83
monumental brass 51
Moore, Clement Glover 47
Moore, Joseph, co-tenant at Little Wilbraham 13, 15, 18, 46
Moore, Reuben, co-tenant at Little Wilbraham 13, 15, 18, 46
Moore-Stevens, John Henry 65
Morgan, Edmund Henry, of Jesus College 66
Morley, Daniel, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 38
Morris Bros, potential tenants at Westminster 7
Morris, Francis, co-tenant at Westminster 12
Morris, John 68
Morris, John, co-tenant at Westminster 12
Morrison, William Wilson 37, 39, 42, 56
Morris, William, co-tenant at Westminster 12
Morse, Antony South 2, 6
Morse, John Frederick Taylor 7, 9
Morse, Wallace Ransom 81
Mortimer, Brooke Cunliffe 29
Mortlock, Messrs, bankers 11
Morton, W. and Son, potential tenants at Alford 3, 4
Moss, Arthur Runnels 81
Mosse, William George 70, 72, 73
Mould, James George 7, 9, 10, 34, 69
Moule, Arthur John Henry 83, 84
Moule, Charles Walter 2, 7, 8, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 36, 40, 41, 42, 52, 54, 56, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 77, 80, 81, 83
Moule, Frederick John 5
Moule, George Evans 39
Moule, Walter Stephen 83
Mowll, William Rutley 68
Moyes, Andrew Helenus, tenant in Cambridge 35
Moyes, John Andrew, tenant at Grantchester and Cambridge 22, 35, 46, 49, 51, 57
Munsey, David, tenant in Cambridge 32, 82
Murray, Richard Paget 32
Myers, Ernest James, trustee of F. W. H. Myers' marriage settlement 69
Myers, Frederic William Henry 63, 66, 67, 69, 74
- Napier, Arthur Sampson, author, and donor to library 76
Nash, Percy Augustus 83
Naylor, Christopher 7, 10
Naylor, Herbert Stretton 72
Neal, John 36

Index

- Neal, Mrs, bedmaker 10, 14, 40
 Neil, Robert 34, 54, 68
 Nellen, Frederick James 8
 Nelson, John Henry 28, 31
 Netherwood, John 50
 Newcombe, Arthur 38
 Newman, Thomas, tenant at Bottisham 6, 18, 44
 Newton, Christopher, tenant at Elmington, Northants 4
 Newton, Elizabeth, tenant at Elmington, Northants 4, 5
 Newton, Ralph, potential tenant at Elmington, Northants 4
 Newton, Stephen Cox 53
 Nichols, Mr, photographer 44
 Nicholson, Ralph 71
 Nicol, George Gurney Mather 65
 Nidd, Clement, co-tenant at Longhill 17, 20, 29, 33
 Nidd, Robert Augustus, co-tenant at Longhill 17, 20, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 46, 60, 61
 Nightingale, Edward Charles 71
 Nixon, Edward 15
 Nodder, John Bourne 58
 Norcock, Edward Henry George 51
 Norgate, Edward 16
 Norman, John Stewart 52, 78
 Norris, Tobias, tenant at Willingham and Longstanton 71, 82
 Norwich
 St Clement's: Parker tomb 39, 48, 62
 Norwood, Cambridgeshire 3, 4, 7, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 45, 46, 48, 53, 54, 55, 57, 63, 69, 72, 73, 78, 82
 Fifties Farm 46, 48, 53, 54, 82
 Smith's Pastures 29
 Nunn, Henry Drury Cust 31, 32, 33, 34

 Odell, Robert William 53, 59, 61
 Oldacres, Mr, agent at Elmington, Northants 4
 Olivey, Edward 36
 organist 5, 6, 13, 17, 21, 37, 45, 47, 51, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 70, 73, 83, 84
 Osborne, John Hall, college porter 10, 11, 15, 19, 30
 Oundle, Northants 18, 37, 44, 45, 48, 83
 Rifle Volunteer Company 83
 Over, Cambridgeshire 15
 Owen, Leonard Sydney 78
 Oxford University Volunteers 23

 Packard, Edward, coprolite digger 14, 16, 17, 22, 24, 35, 37, 38
 Packard, Osborne Burgess 47
 Packe, James, of King's College 2
 Page, Arthur Thomas 44, 45
 Page, Mary, tenant at Barton, Cambs 4, 15, 21, 65
 Paget, George Edward, M.D., under-tenant in Cambridge 42
 Paice, Arthur 72
 Palaeographical Society 48, 53
 Palmer, Edward John 76, 81
 Palmer, Samuel 53, 55
 Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount, Prime Minister 1
 Parker, Matthew, archbishop, portrait of 27, 54
 Parker Society 66
 Parliament, petition to 28
 Parmenter, Harry Piper 54, 55
 Parry, John 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 67, 70
 Pater, William Jardine 50
 Patteson, Sir John, arbitrator 3, 4
 Paving Rate 12
 Pawley, ---, college shoe-black and gyp 26, 52, 53, 57
 Peed, John, co-tenant in Cambridge 82
 Peed, Samuel, solicitor, tenant in Cambridge 7, 10, 30, 38, 43, 45, 54, 65, 78
 Peed, William, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 37, 62
 Peed, William, solicitor, co-tenant in Cambridge 37, 54, 62, 82
 Pembroke College 24, 29
 Penley, Francis Thorpe 6
 Penley, Lionel Banks 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10
 Penley, Lionel Sampson 74
 Percival, Stanley Edward 50, 55, 56, 69
 Perkins, John, of Downing College 20, 22
 Perkins, Mary Ann, under-tenant at Barton 65
 Perks, Walter 72
 Perowne, Edward Henry 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 71
 Perowne, John James Stewart 1, 2, 14, 15, 19
 Perowne, John Thomas Woolrych 80, 83
 Perowne, Thomas Thomason 1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 40, 50
 Perrott, William Thomas 44, 47
 Perry, Clarke William 51
 Peterborough Training Schools 43
 Peters, Arthur 80
 Peters, James Cranwell, silversmith, son of James, tenant in Cambridge 22, 32
 Peters, James, silversmith, tenant in Cambridge 10, 22, 58, 60
 Petit, Paul 70, 73, 75
 Petty, William 42, 47, 50
 Phelps, Hubert Hunter 2
 Phillips, Evan Owen 31
 Phillips, George Esmond 23, 26, 33, 35, 38, 39, 48, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 63
 Phillips, John Henry 9
 Phillips, Samuel, tenant in Cambridge 35
 Pidcock, William Hugh 22
 Pierce, James 2, 4
 Pierce, William Edward 19, 21
 Pigott, Edmund Vincent 21, 26, 30
 Pigott, Robert jr, cophold tenant at Landbeach 51
 Pilsworth, Mrs, college laundress 28, 47
 Pinnock, William Henry 60, 64
 Piper, Henry, executor of Charles Piper, tenant in Cambridge 5, 12, 25, 47, 68
 Pitman, John Henry 36, 39, 41
 Pitt, Richard Warcup 36, 49
 plate 2, 17, 33, 42, 58, 66, 69, 71, 74, 75, 77, 81, 82
 horn 2, 8, 18, 77
 rosewater dish 39, 40, 45, 47, 49, 54, 60
 Plume, Edmund Frederic 73, 77, 80, 83, 84

Index

- Plume, Henry 53
Pole, George Henry 62, 67, 69
Pollock, Charles Archibald Edmund 78, 80, 81, 84
Pomeray, Walter William 58
Ponting, John 42
Ponting, Theophilus John 39, 42, 44, 47, 50
Pooley, John George 11, 12
Pope, George Ebenezer 48
Porcheron, A. E., college cook 14
Porter, James, tutor of Peterhouse 52
Porter, Richard Ibbetson 14
portraits 27, 39, 49, 54, 74, 81
Powell, Frederick Glyn Montagu 42, 44
Power, John, tutor of Pembroke 27
Powys, Charles Francis 30
Powys, Littleton Charles 31
Poynter, G., combination man 22, 24
precentor 12
Prescott, James Mulleneux 69
Prescott, John Eustace 2, 9, 10, 13, 28
Preston, —, sub-tenant at Grantchester 4
Preston, —, tenant of Grantchester Meadows 67
Priestland, Edward 36, 42, 52
Priestland, Harold 40
Prince of Wales, marriage of 20
 visit of 23
Prior, Charles, under-tenant in Cambridge 43
Pritchett, William Henry 3
Professorial Fund 38
Professor of Experimental Physics 38
Property Tax 15
Protheroe, James Havard 18, 19, 21, 22, 27
Pryor, Charles, tenant in Cambridge 3, 9, 12, 33
Pullen, Joseph 34, 41, 42
Pulley, Henry John 79
Pulling, Albert 66
Pulling, Augustus James 55, 58, 61, 67
Pulling, James 55, 58, 61, 65, 66, 67
Pulling, William Blomfield 67, 73
Purvis, Mr, occupant of of a messuage in the Market Place 25
- Queen Anne's Bounty 56, 58, 61, 62
Queens' College 13, 30, 31
Quick [later Devereux-Quick], Adrian Gustavus 12
Quick, Henry George 70
Quincentenary Fund 2
Quinsee, Mary, tenant in Cambridge 4, 36
Quy, Cambridgeshire 1, 5, 10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 36, 56, 68
- Ragland, Thomas Gajetan 8, 9, 12
Ram, Ralph Adye 23, 26, 28, 33
Ram, Robert Digby 31
Ranger, Apsley Chase 42, 44, 47
Rapson, Edward James, of St John's College 83
Rattee & Kett, builders 83
Raynes, William, of Clare College 62
Reading-Room Club 38
Read, Stephen Gooch 5
Rebsch, Albert William 41
- Redfarn, William Beales, artist 71
Reeve, Edward John 50
Reeve, Rev. Thomas, landowner at Holton 12
Reichardt, Frederick Henry 55, 58, 59, 62, 63, 71
Reynolds, Thomas, co-tenant at Barton 55, 56
Reynolds, Thomas Watson, co-tenant at Barton 55, 56, 57, 58, 68, 76, 77, 80, 83
Reynolds, William, coprolite digger 46, 49
Richardson, Ernest Lamont 66, 70, 73
Richardson, Samuel, tenant in Cambridge 28, 30, 45
Richardson, William Stansfield 34
Richards, William Wallis 55
Richmond, George, portraitist 60
Rickards, John, assistant college cook 8
Ridley Hall 72, 76, 82, 84
Rigby, Thomas 25
Rigg, Richard, Rector of St Clement's, Norwich 48
Rigsby, Somerset 3, 19
Rintoul, David 80, 83
Riseley, Mrs, widow, bedmaker's help then bedmaker 34, 67, 71
Rivett, James, tenant in Cambridge 32
Roberts, George Edward 48
Roberts, George Robert 3, 6, 8, 11, 77
Roberts, John Barthrop 17
Robins, Joseph Bennett 78
Robinson, Charles Kirkby, Master of St Catharine's College, tenant in Cambridge 68
Robinson, ---, college shoe-black 26
Robinson, Mark 45
Robinson, widow, beneficiary 36
Robinson, William 75
Robson, William Thomas 41
Roe, Robert Bradley, R. of Melbury Osmund with Melbury Sampford, Dorset 8
Roe, William Nichols 5
Rogers, Charles Henry 44, 49, 51, 57
Rolls Series 37
Roome, William Eardley 70
Routh, James Isham 62, 66, 83
Rowbottom, John Fitchett 62, 67, 69
Rowell, Thomas, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 18
Rowland, Lemuel Isaac 10
Rowlands, John 10, 13, 14, 15, 17
Rowlandson, William Henry 16, 31, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 61
Rowley, Frederick William, agent at Landbeach and executor of William Spencer Mitchell 8, 35
Rowley, Margaret Ann, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 24
Royston, Rev. Peter Sorensón, secretary of the CMS 12
Rudge, William John 18
Rule, John 21
Rule, M., editor of MS 452 for the Rolls Series 76
Rumboll, Abraham Henry 7
Rumsey, James, landowner at Holton 27
Rumsey, Mr, landowner at Holton 12
Russell, Rev. John Lecky Forbes, M.A. of Dublin 17
Ryder, Joseph, co-tenant in Cambridge 48, 51, 68
- sacellista 1, 47

Index

- St Catharine's College 68
 St Catharine's College 13, 15, 16, 23, 68
 St Clement Eastcheap London 19, 21, 23
 St John's College 29, 69
 St Laurence Pountney, London 21, 23
 St Leger, Frederick Yorke 6
 St Martin Ongar, London 21, 23
 St Mary Abchurch, London 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27
 Sale, John Edward 45
 Samuel, Mrs, bedmaker's help, then bedmaker 14, 23, 61
 Sanderson, Edward 14, 16, 18, 23
 Sanderson, Edward Swinden 6, 60
 Sandford, Folliott George 76, 80, 82
 Sandys, Joseph Samuel 16
 Sant, Edward 70, 73
 Sathianadhan, Samuel 69, 70
 Saunders, Thomas, tenant in Cambridge 7, 27, 30
 Savage, Henry Edwin 61, 62, 63, 70, 71
 Savidge, Eliza, college laundress 72
 Sayle, Robert, tenant in Cambridge 14, 16, 55, 74, 75, 76
 Scamell, Francis 21
 Scaplehorn, Elizabeth, tenant 15
 Schofield, George Henry 76, 83
 scholarships 1, 6, 9, 11, 14, 18, 19, 21, 25, 28, 50, 53, 69, 78, 81
 Scholefield, James Henry 62
 schools 5, 9, 14, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 55, 56, 60, 62, 67, 77, 81, 83
 Science and Art Department [Victoria and Albert Museum] 69, 74, 75
 Sclater, James Henry, tenant in Cambridge 25
 Scott, Charles Henry 45
 Scott, Mrs, bedmaker 14, 30, 70, 71
 Scrivener, Frederick Henry Ambrose, editor 23
 Scrivener, William Camden, tenant at Westminster 26
 Seaman, Charles Edward 31, 33, 36, 44
 Searle, Frederick, co-tenant in Cambridge 80
 Sell, William James, tenant in Cambridge 71
 Selwyn College 68, 75, 80, 83
 Selwyn, George Arthur 57, 81
 Selwyn, Rev. Professor William 6
 Selwyn, William Maingay 74
 Seppings, George William 5
 Seward, William?, tenant at Chatteris 47
 Shallow, Harriett, under-tenant in Cambridge 57
 Shallow, Thomas, under-tenant in Cambridge 41
 Sharp, Charles 36, 41
 Sharp, Frederick, tenant in Cambridge 7, 11
 Sharp, Percy Marsh, executor of Frederick Sharp 11, 12
 Shea, Robert Thomas 66
 Shedd, George Blackman, executor of Edward Kimpton 10
 Shepherd, Thomas Archer Meynell 71
 Sherrin, Joseph Beckett 53
 Shickle, Charles William 21, 23
 Shipp, Mrs, bedmaker's help 3
 Shirt, George, Non-Coll. 83
 Short, Martin Francis 39, 42, 47
 Shrive, John Beesley, co-tenant in Cambridge 76
 Shrubbs, ---, junior, under-porter 59
 Shrubbs, E., fellows' gyp 82
 Shrubbs, ---, under-porter 58
 Sibcy, John Hodgson 67
 Simeon, Charles, of King's College 65
 Sims, Mr, scholar of the Holy Land 39
 Sing, George Herbert 68, 71, 77, 78, 81, 82
 sizars 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 34, 38, 56, 58, 64
 Skeels, William jr, copyhold tenant at Chatteris 65
 Slater, ---, chorister 50
 Small, Henry 28, 31, 33, 35, 37
 Small, Richard 44, 49
 Smith-Bosanquet, Horace James, trustee of Ridley Hall 82
 Smith, Cecil Clementi 19
 Smith (later Blakelock), Clement Ogle 11
 Smith, Edward 75
 Smith, Elliot, auctioneer, executor of Elizabeth Scaplehorn 15
 Smith, Francis Alfred 24
 Smith, Frederick 74
 Smith, Rev. George, ten-year man 25
 Smith, Rev. J., Rector of Kington Magna, Dorset 62
 Smith, Mrs, college laundress 48
 Smith, Reginald 21, 31
 Smith, Robert Cox 51
 Smith, Sidney Anderson 41
 R. of Chatteris 60
 Smith, Stanley William, co-tenant in Cambridge 76
 Smith, Thomas, surveyor of the Fitzwilliam Museum 9, 10
 Smith, William 56, 59, 60
 Smith, Payne and Smith, bankers 11, 31, 35, 66, 75
 Smithe, William Henry 28
 Snell, William Middleton 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 32, 34, 37, 38, 46, 48, 54, 57, 60, 63
 Soham, Cambridgeshire 78
 Fordy Farm 78
 Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, bookseller 13
 South Kensington Museum (Victoria and Albert) 18, 27, 61
 Sowter, Francis Briggs 44, 47, 50, 52
 Spanish Portuguese and Mexican Church Aid Society 81
 Special Drainage Tax 32
 Spence, Henry Donald Moritz 21, 23, 25
 Spencer, Josiah 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24
 sports grounds
 fives court 6
 Sprigg, Herbert Guilford 45
 Spurgeon, John Norris 13
 Spurrell, Charles Henry 74
 Spurrell, William George 73, 76, 79
 staff
 assistant cook 8
 assistant waiter 3
 bailiff 54
 bedmakers 5, 10, 14, 19, 30, 34, 40, 49, 59, 60, 61, 64, 67, 70, 71, 76, 77
 bedmakers' helps 2, 3, 6, 14, 19, 23, 33, 34, 40, 45, 46, 48, 49, 61, 67, 77
 brewer 20

Index

- staff, cont'd
butler 23, 24
combination man 3, 18, 22, 24, 58, 64
cook 8, 14, 34, 57
fellows' gyp 20, 40, 82
gyps 20, 26, 52
laundress 10, 28, 47, 48, 72
messenger 82
porter 3, 9, 10, 11, 15, 19, 30, 40, 48, 81, 82
shoe-black 26, 52
sub-cook 34, 54
under-porter 3, 58, 59, 82
waiters 3, 20
- Staines, Mrs, bedmaker's help then bedmaker 14, 64, 66
Stainton, Marianne, proposed under-tenant in Cambridge 54, 65, 66
Stalbridge, Dorset 31, 34, 40, 50, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 63
Stapleton, Henry 59
statutes 1, 7, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 26, 62, 71, 73, 77, 78, 79, 80
Statutory Commission of 1870-74 43, 69, 70, 71
steam engine 39
Steedman, Charles Edward 47, 50
Stephenson, John Joseph 53, 59
Stephenson & Son, potential tenants in Somerset 3, 4
Stephen, William Duguid 31, 33, 36, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 52, 54
Stevens, Marlow Osmond 51
Steventon, Edwin Horatio 34
Stewart, Charles 31
Stockdale, Ernest Ayscough 40
Stokes, George Gabriel, of Pembroke College 52
Stokes, Henry Paine 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 64
Stokes, Louis 59, 67
Storey's Charity 25
Storr, John 28
Straford, Charles Henry 7
Strange, F., college messenger 82
Streane, Annesley William 53, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84
Streeten, Henry Robert Bradley Septimus 46
Stubbs, Charles 51
sub-librarian 7, 10, 12, 14, 21, 24, 32, 37, 44, 49, 53, 57, 67, 70, 73, 76, 81
Suffolk 10
Sumpter and Crane, college solicitors 54
Sundius, Julius Henry 2, 4
Sutton, Meyrick John 21, 29
Swallow, Richard Dawson 44
Swan, Alfred William, co-contractor to dig gravel at Barnwell 46, 47
Swan, Cecilia, co-contractor to dig gravel at Barnwell 46, 47
Swan, Henry John, co-contractor to dig gravel at Barnwell 46, 47
Swann, Alfred William, contractor to dig gravel 77
Swannell, G., college cook 8
Swann, Frederick, contractor to dig gravel 77
Swann, Henry John, contractor to dig gravel 77
Swann, John, tenant in Cambridge 11
Swann, William, tenant in Cambridge 11, 25, 63
Swan or Swann, John, tenant in Cambridge 12, 35, 47
Swansborough, Robert 1, 3, 5, 6, 7
Syer, Barrington Blomfield 27
R. of Kedington 52
- Tacon, Richard John 39
Tanner, Alfred 72
Tanner, Henry James 83
Tanner, James Selwood 21
Taverner, Mrs, college laundress 28
Taylor, Charles, agent at Landbeach 28
Taylor, Charles, builder 57
Taylor, Charles Reeve 24, 31, 37
Taylor, Charles, tenant in Cambridge 57
Taylor, John Charles 64
Taylor, John William Whiteley 21, 23, 26, 33
Taylor, Joshua, tenant in Cambridge 68
Taylor, Robert William 64, 65
telegraph poles? 83
Temporary-Smallpox-Hospital Committee 44
Tenison, Edward, Bishop of Ossory 1
Tennant, Cahrls Coombe, trustee of F. W. H. Myers' marriage settlement 69
Theobalds, C., of Long Melford, builder? 36
Thoday, Francis, of Grantchester 75
Thomas, John 17
Thomas, Josiah Ragland 36
Thomas, Richard Everard 40
Thomas, Rev. Richard James Harries, ten-year man 11, 17
Thompson, Charles Edwin 83
Thompson, George 65, 71, 78
Thompson, Henry 14, 16, 21, 25
Thompson, James Denton 73
Thompson, Walter Jeffrey 50, 53
Thurning, Norfolk 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 53, 71
Thurston, Mr, of Blandford, turstee for Henry Bright 37
Tillard, Alfred Edmund 31, 36
Times, The, newspaper 66
Timothy, Justus Theophilus 41
Tinkler, John jr 39
Tinkler, John, R. of Landbeach 12, 39, 41, 46
Tischendorf, Constantin, editor 22
Tithe Rent Charge 35
Toke, Nicolas Roundell 36
Tomkins, Algernon Samuel 33
Treherne, George Gilbert Treherne, mortgagee 48
Treherne, Morgan Dalrymple, tenant in Cambridge 44, 48, 61, 65
Treherne, Morgan, tenant in Cambridge 8, 14, 25
Trevitt, James Furley 47, 49
Trinity College 9, 11, 53
Trollope and Son, contractors 37, 39
Trotter, Henry 44, 45
Trotter, William Dale 10
Tucker, Barton Shepherd 47
Tugwell, Herbert 71
Turner, Charles, under-tenant in Cambridge 43
Turner, Harry Smedley Vlako 71
Turner, Mary Ann Emma, tenant in Cambridge 80, 81

Index

- Tweed, Joseph Barthorp 5
Twiss, James P., copyhold tenant at Landbeach 15
- Ullmann, William Henry 50, 53, 56, 60
Undergraduate Journal 60
Universities and College Estates Act 17
Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 65
University
 Statutes Revision Syndicate 1
University and Town Waterworks Company 39, 40
university contributions 38
University Cotton Districts Relief Fund 19
University Press 45, 46, 49
University Volunteer Rifle Corps 75, 83
- Vansittart, Augustus Arthur, tenant in Cambridge 42, 43, 47, 49, 63, 69
Vansittart, Hon. Mrs Rachel Fanny Anne, tenant in Cambridge 77
Vaughan, Charles John, Dean of Llandaff 75
Vaughan, John 53, 55, 60
Vawser, Charles, tenant at Norwood 69, 72, 73, 78
Vernon, William George 19, 21
Victoria, Crown Princess of Prussia and Princess Royal 74
Victoria and Albert Museum, see Science and Art Department
Vines, Thomas Hotchkin 14, 15
- Wainwright, Thomas Robert 45
Walker, Bryan 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 53, 75
Walker, Charles Edmund 67
Walker, Edward Charles 42
Walker, Edward, of King's College 2
Walker, Samuel Sharp 29
Wallis, Arnold Joseph 68, 69, 70, 73, 74, 77, 82
Wallis, George, under-tenant in Cambridge 53
Wallis, James, vendor of house in Botolph Lane 47
Wallis, John, copyhold tenant at Landbeach 48
Wallis, Serjeant, tenant at Barton 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 54, 57, 60
Wallman, Mrs, bedmaker's help 46, 48, 67
Walpole, Horatio William 4th Earl of Orford 49
Wardroper, Alfred 43
Ward, Samuel Rowland Chapman 2
Ware, Henry Ryder 12
Warlow, Edmund John 80
Warner, Richard 13, 23
Warren, Charles Frere Stopford 40
Warren, Philip William Thomas 28
Warren, Rev. Charles, co-tenant in Cambridge 68
Warren, William, tenant in Cambridge 14, 19, 22, 33, 45, 58, 60, 68, 70, 72, 79
Warwicker, Jane, widow of William, tenant in Cambridge 24, 61
Waterbeach, Cambridgeshire 68
Watkins, Bernard Edward 44
Watson, Alexander 18
Watson, George William 67
Watson, Henry 21, 32
Watson, Howard Aylwin 41, 44
Watson, Richard George 1, 3, 7
Watts, Edwin 57
Way, Albert, secretary of the Archaeological Institute 2
Wayman, Ephraim, solicitor, sub-tenant in Cambridge 7
Webb, Henry, tenant in Barnwell 7, 9, 32, 36
Webb, John, tenant in Cambridge 38
Webb, Joshua, cophold tenant at Barton 20
Webb, William, copyhold tenant at Barton 37
Wentworth, Joseph, tenant in Cambridge 33, 34, 37, 42, 44
Westhall 10
West, Henry 1
Westminster estate 2, 5, 6, 7, 12, 25, 26, 35, 38, 43, 49, 52, 64, 65, 78, 79, 80
 Duke of Ormond('s Head) public house 2, 5, 25, 49, 52, 69, 78
Weston, Frank Henry 71
Weston, Miles Branthwayt 17
Wheatcroft, Alexander 83
Wheater, Charles Henry 76
Wheeler, David 68
Wherry, ---, builder at Norwood 29
Wherry, George Edward, under-tenant in Cambridge 74
Whidborne, George Ferris 26, 31
Whitaker and Bradwell, building contractors 10
Whitaker, W., builder 4
White Barrett & Co. of 6 Whitehall Place 71
Whiteley, James 73, 78
White, Robey Rogers 61
Whitmore, George, tenant in Cambridge 55
Whybrow, W, fellows' gyp, then porter 20, 40, 71, 82
Whytehead, Henry Robert 39, 45
Whytehead, William Wastell 42
Wicken, Cambridgeshire 74, 75, 76, 78, 79
 Fordy Farm 78
 High Fen Farm 74, 75, 79
Wilderspin, A., copyist? 81
Wilderspin, F., college porter 19, 40, 81, 82
Wilderspin jr, college servant 40
Wilkinson, Frederick 10, 13
Wilkinson, James Watts 19, 21, 23, 32
Wilkinson, Thomas Boston 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 36, 39, 42, 43, 45
Wilkinson, William Farley 22
Willacy, Thomas Robert 30
Willets, Charles Edward 37, 44, 45
Williams, Daniel Rowland 5
Williams, George, executor of Edward Kimpton 10
Williams, John Alfred 46
Williams, Philip 67, 70, 72
Williamson, Henry Drummond 50, 53, 55, 56, 59
Williamson, Theodore Augustus Eden 42
Willimott, Anne Elizabeth, tenant in Cambridge 64
Willingham, Cambridgeshire 47, 71, 82
Willoughby, Rt Hon. Wentworth Bayard, Baron Middleton, mortgagee 65
Wilson, Francis Garratt 17
Wilson, Henry, agent in Somerset 3
Wilson, Henry James 16
Wilson, James Clunes 76, , 79, 80, 81

Index

- Wilson, Joseph Kershaw 55, 62, 71
Wilson, —, yearly tenant 46
Winbolt, Henry Holt 24, 29
Wing, Mrs, jr, bedmaker 64, 77
Wing, Mrs, sr, bedmaker's help then bedmaker 49, 64, 67,
68
Winkfield, Richard 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 16
Winter, Heathcote Gordon 59
Wishart [1513–46], George 81
Withers, Alexander 16, 18
Withington, Richard Marsden 36, 39, 42, 48
Wolff, Mrs, bedmaker's help 2
Wood Dalling, Norfolk 8, 10, 11
Woolnough, Charles 2
Worsfold, Clement Arnold 54, 62
Worster, James, tenant at Westminster 49, 52, 69, 78, 79
Worthington, William Robert 4, 7, 8, 10, 13
Worts Trustees 8
Wright, Alfred Martin 45, 47, 55
Wright, Christopher Norton 56
Wright, Clement Henry Lakin 66
Wright, George Farncomb 2, 3, 7, 16, 17, 20
Wright, James Russell, tenant in Cambridge 41
Wright, Joseph Souden 72
Wright, Thomas, antiquarian 37
Wright, Walter Samuel 62, 67
Wright, William, tenant of a shop in Cambridge 8, 22, 23,
43
Wright, —, candidate for organist 61
Wyclif Society 75
Wyon, Walter James 25

Young, Frederick William 72
Young, Vincent 72

Zoological Museum
Strickland and Swainson collections 34
Zurich, library, presentation to 40